

EDITION



CROSS DRIVE ON NEW

KWANGTEH BELIEVED TO BE PRESENT OBJECTIVE

Shanghai, Nov. 29.

JAPANESE

SEIZE

CONTROL

Take Over Chinese

Communications

In Shanghai

Censoring

Newspapers

--The Japanese authorities-have

assumed control of the Chinese

telegraph and wireless adminis-

trations in Shanghai and have

taken over all the branches and

instituted their own censorship.

Most of the Chinese employees have

So far there has been no inter-

ference with the foreign cable com-

voluntarily withdrew last week.-

DUE CONSIDERATION

PROMISED

that no one could object to that.

Shanghal, Nov. 29.

walked out, with the result that both

are disrupted.

the Kuomintang.

Shanghai, Nov. 29.

FOUNDED 1881 No. 15377

Japanese military operations in the Yangtse delta extended to a third province to-day, the 108th day of the undeclared war, when forces, striking out towards Wuhu, crossed the Chekiang border into Anhwei. Their immediate objective is Kwangteh, 85 miles from Wuhu.

Meanwhile, according to a Japanese communique, the Japanese vanguard is pressing on towards Nanking steadily, and is approaching Hangchow, 70 miles from Nanking.—Reuter.

Chiehhsiu, Fenyang Again Normal

Linfen, Nov. 29. Normal conditions have been restored at Chichhsiu and Fenyang which were recently recaptured by Chinese forces, a report received

here states. Postal, telegraphic and other communications, have been resumed. To safeguard peace and order heavy garrison troops are now stationed inside and outside the cities .-- Central News.

Chinese Advancing Toward Yutze

Linfen, Nov. 29. After recapturing Taiku, Chinese forces are reported to be vigorously pushing toward Yutzo near Taiyuan.-Central News.

Kuling Foreigners Decide To Stay

Nanchang, Nov. 29. Foreigners resident at Kuling, the beautiful summer resort in Kiangsi, decided at a recent conference to stay there despite the war situation in China.

Delegates have been sent to Hankow to report to their respective consulates on their decision. Central News.

Traitors Encouraged To Surrender

Sian, Nov. 29. To give a chance of repentance to Chinese traitors the Military Affairs Commission has promulgated a set of regulations governing their surrender to the government.

According to the regulations, traitors who surrender themselves under any of the following conditions will be pardoned: reporting other traitors, disclosing the plots of other traitors or spies, divulging important secrets of the enemy, offering their arms.—Central News.

Base Hospital At Hankow

. Hankow, Nov. 29. To take care of the increasing number of Chinese wounded soldlers a base hospital will be established at the Customs as a source of revenue the Hon. Dr. Li Shu-fan will also be road when the car was near the centre Hankow.

Preparations for the new hospital but he could give an assurance that were discussed yesterday at a con- due consideration would be given to ference between General Chu Ching- the interests of the Powers concerned. lan, Chairman of the National Femine |-Reuter. Relief Commission, Mr. Chiao I-tang, member of the Kuomintang Central Executive Committee and President of the National Institute of Native Physicians, and representatives of other philanthropic and medical bodies.—Central News.

Lull On Northern

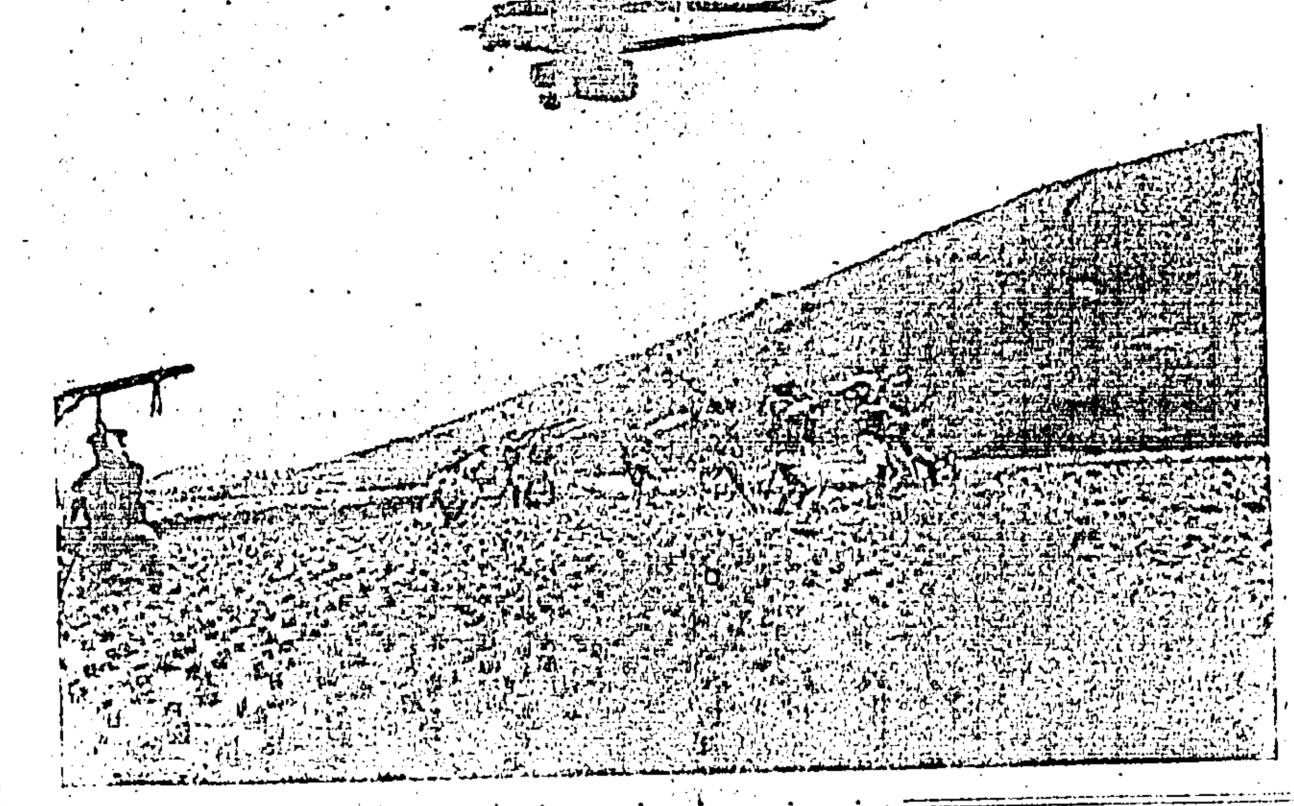
Front Tsinan, Nov. 29.

The Tientsin-Pukow Rallway front continued to be quiet yesterday, as morning from Shanghal, bringing the the Japanese are sending a part of 2nd Battalion, Royal Ulster Rifles and Mr. Yul will proceed direct to their forces westward up the river. back to the Colony after nearly three Hankow on their arrival here. The full has given the Chinese troops months war duty in the Settlement. further opportunity to strengthen the defence on the south bank of the Yellow River.

Tehchow, which is the base of Japan-

(Continued on Page 12.)

wharf and marched off to Sham-



ON LIFE

OF EGYPT

PREMIER

Four Shots Fired,

But Intended

Victim Unhurt

Assailant

Arrested

An attempt was made at 8.30

p.m. to-day to assassinate Nahas

in his car from the Premier's

home at Heliopolis to attend a

The assailant, who is an Egyptian,

The assallant was a youth named

Izzedine Khader, who, clad in a green

of Heliopolis. One shot hit the car

A policeman, who was in a follow-

GRANDSON OF FAMOUS

REVOLUTIONIST

grandson of the late Arabi Pasha,

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.-Reuter.

The Premier was not hurt.

was subsequently arrested.

Pasha, the Premier of Egypt.

Cairo, Nov. 28.

A touch of realism was lent to the week-end exercises in which the Volunteer. Corps units participated when machinegunners were given an opportunity of trying out evolutions against attacking aircraft. This photograph illustrates the necessity for speed in altering aim when dealing with attacking aircraft.—Photo: King's Studio.

SUN FO VISITS COLONY

Other Leaders From Shanghai Expected Here

the telegraphic and wireless services ---V. Soong And The Japanese have also taken over Yui May censorship of the Chinese newspapers in Shanghai, which has hitherto been exercised by officials appointed by Arrive To-Day

Mr. Sun Fo, President of the Legislative Yuan, arrived in panies, from where Chinese censors Hongkong by air on Wednesday and was entertained to a private dinner yesterday by Mr. Foo Kam-shing, at which the Hon. Dr. R. H. Kotewall and the Hon. Questioned about Anglo-American Mr. T. N. Chau were invited to at the Nahas as he was driving epresentations regarding the Chinese meet the distinguished guest. Customs, a Japanese Embassy spokes-

man sald to-day that steps which are General Yang Fu-chen, who figured prominently with General Chang reception at Shubra. being taken by the Japanese constituted only the first phase, namely Hsuch-linng in the Sian coup, the assumption of control insofar as arrived from Europe Saturday. He the Customs represented a Chinese will call on the Hon. Dr. R. H. Government agency. He contended Kotewall this afternoon at his office | in China Building, where the other three Chinese representatives on the He declared that the question had Legislative Council, the Hon. Mr. T. not yet entered the . second phase, namely, the international character of N. Chau, the Hon. Mr. M. K. Lo, and shirt, leapt from the pavement to the

for the amortisation of foreign loans, Mr. T. V. Soong and Mr. O. K. Yul, two inches below the window where Mayor of Greater Shanghal, are the Premier was sitting. expected to arrive here from Shang-Aramis, but no definite information ing car, jumped out, captured the can be obtained. It was learned youth and gave him a black eye, from a reliable source, however, that these two gentlemen will be welcomed by representatives of various ed two loaded revolvers.—Reuter. Chinese organisations here, including Mr. Li Sing-kue, of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Mr. Kwok Kien of the Pue Yih Merchants Association, General Yang and Dr. Andrew Lee, who came down from tion Premier. is the 22 year-old here.

Shanghai recently. It was also learned that Mr. Soong leader of the 1882 revolution.

It was incorrectly reported that

Woman Recalled

An echo of the murder of Lei Kamyin, a wealthy Chinese-woman, residing at Tal Po Market, was heard this morning at the Criminal Sessions, when Tang Ho-leung was charged, together with others not in custody, with having murdered her on the morning of December 27 last.

It will be recalled that at the Criminal Sessions in February, sentence of death was passed by the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor. on Wong Fat-chi, who was found guilty of the murder of his wealthy adopted mother, Lei Kam-yin, 50, at | Market, on the morning of December | and train services to Canton have

It was upon disclosures in the same | case that Tang was arrested and now stands charged.

Tang disappeared for a time. His assailant fired four shots About a month ago he was apprehended and was committed for trial.

KOREANS BEING **EXPELLED**

Reported Russian Action In Maritime Areas

Harbin, Nov. 29.

The Soviet authorities, who are taking strong measures in expelling Koreans in the pay of the Kwantung command from Russian territory in the Far East, are now going to force raided the line, and slightly damaged all Korean residents of the Maritime the bridge at Tongtowna. Telephonic Province suspected of espionage to communication between Hongkong

expelled from the southern Ussuri bridge, Khader is not a member of the district. Viadivostok has been clear-Blueshirt organisation, but of the ed of them.

Greenshirts, which is an organisation Soviet patrol boat on November 11, bombs was dropped at several places, it is reported, and subsequently a when sections of rail and many Soviet warplane flew low over the bridges received slight damage. Japanese vessel "In a threatening H.M.S. Grimsby left Weibniwel for manner." The Japanese steamer is

WORK HAMPERS

Hope To Bridge Gap Between Two Widely Separated Camps

London, Nov. 28.

One of the main points in the forthcoming Anglo-French discussions, to which British circles attach capital importance, will be an endeavour to bring the Berlin-Rome axis nearer harmony with the Franco-British relationship, Reuter learns.

The highest authorities emphasise that the meeting will not be the occasion for announcing any change in the fundamentals of British policy, nor will the French be asked to amend their policy, as for example that which affects the Franco-Soviet Pact. London is gratified that Germany well understands the reasons for the Franco-British meeting, and as Britain does not desire to influence the Rome-Berlin axis, so Germany is not attempting to modify the Franco-British special relationship.

Hastening Repair Job

But Service Won't Be Resumed For Some Days

The mass raid by Japanese bombers on the Chinese section of the Kowloon-Canton Railway on Saturday severely damaged the track and 26; Wai Yan Street, first floor, Taipo a bridge, it was revealed yesterday, accordingly been suspended. Many parts of the line have suffered through the bombs dropped by the raiders, but the most serious damage has been to the bridge at Tutong.

> The management of the Kowloon-Canton Railway is uncertain when services can be resumed, though repairs to the damaged track and bridge are being put in hand immediately. It is likely that there will be no plication before the Chief Justice, Sir trains to Canton for two or three days at least.

along the Kowloon-Canton line. operations on Wednesday last, when ship who charged the men with imthey bombed Honam and Taishatau peding the progress of the ship by Station, but failed to hit the tracks. although passengers reported that planes flew over the morning train several times, but made no attack. Appeal here. Wonglik bridge was slightly damaged, and the afternoon trains from both sections had to be cancelled.

SLIGHT DAMAGE

On Friday, Japanese bombers again

The Terukaze Maru, a Korea Saturday afternoon, when 38 planes of young Egyptians hostile to the Government ship, was chased by a participated. A large number of

It was later stated that the track

In endeavouring to lessen the gulf between the two sections there is no question of acting at the expense of any party. Such a scheme was never suggested, not would the British entertain it. Germany has not advanced the claim for a plebiscite in Austria, nor the modification of the regime in Czecho-Slovakia.

Notable Anglo-German divergencles exist, for example, in regard to colonial problems. Britain acknowledges the colonial problem, but considers it concerns France, Belgium and the three British Dominions as well as herself. The question will be included in the Anglo-French

SPAIN AND FAR EAST

The Anglo-French talks would be necessary apart from Lord Hallfax's trip to Germany and they will provide opportunity, to examine other (Continued on Page 12.)

STOP PRESS

APPEALING TO PRIVY COUNCIL

Mr. H. G. Sheldon, K.c., made ap-Atholl MacGregor, and Mr. Justice Fraser at Supreme Court to-day for leave to appeal to His Majesty-in-After several weeks of inactivity Council in the Severn Leigh case. Application was granted.

The appeal is by the Master of the refusing to sail without a war bonus. They were acquitted, and their acquittal upheld by the Court of

CHANGES IN COMMAND

Two important changes in com-Khader, the assailant of the Egyp- leave immediately, it is reported and Canton was disrupted as a re- mands on the China Station are due sult. The engine of the morning early next year, when Capt. P. K. train from Canton was derailed at Enwright will go to H.M.S. Folke-Already 120,000 Koreans have been Wonglik because of the damaged stone, vice Capt. J. C. L. Dundas; and Capt. C. S. Sandford, o.p.z., will take The mass raid was carried out on over H.M.S. Suffolk, vice Capt. H. C.

SHANGHAI

The treopship Dilwara arrived this

The Ulsters disembarked at the Chinese mobile units of about 10,- shulpo Camp, where they will occupy Mrs. Gowlland was present at the the barracks of the Royal Welch laying of the foundation stone of the 000 men have reached the vicinity of Fusillers during their week here, new Brigade Headquarters by H.E. se ouensive on Laman. The Japanese units on the transport will take them to India Friday. The name should have been Hongkong on November 27. The said to have crossed over to the Soviet the belief at Tutons saverely damage. the north bank of the Yellow River in programme. With the pre-arranged Mrs. Irwin, wife of Col. N. M. S. U.S.S. Mindanso, left Hongkong side of the Amur River,—Internation— and the bridge, at Tutong severely damage the north bank of the Yellow River in programme.

MURDER HEARING STARTS

Slaying Of Rich

. . ADVICE FOR PEOPLE WHO ARE SHAKY ON WHAT MATCHES WHAT . . .

colour contrast and its complementary shade. colour clash in the Try It fashion news these days.

That doesn't just mean the brown suit, or a navy blue scarf blue takes a chestnut colour; that to "go with" a grey coat, you magenta.

wear colours as clear, as bright, see how you can get finstance, could take a white belt an strong as we can take them, the best effect out of Tbuckle, white gloves, white-And the basic colour (the one you them. With black or + feather on a black hat." choose for the body of your frock) white as your backanother colour off against it.

number; that's to say, a contrast two things:but when you put the two together instead of a whole belt. you will see that the effect is right.

How to find Out

OU may be wondering how you can be sure you've picked Make it Striking a colour's true opposite number. If your colour sense is a bit shaky there is a foolproof way of finding

match, or rather contrast, up, so -and strongly. that the only colour you can see is A black suit, for instance, was is to take chalks or a paintbox and through the hole you've cut in the worn with a black hat tipped with colour up fashion sketches, as you centre of the paper.

of colour, staring at it as hard black. An ice-blue afternoon frock for yourself until you find the colours as you can for five minutes or longer, had a narrow black belt, narrow Then look quickly away at the white black, bracelets-that was all. paper and you'll find that the contrasting colour you want will come For instance . . . up before your eyes.

Sounds like a conjuring trick, but it works. Reason being that when

70U hear a lot about looking at one colour they react to

ORKING this way, then, old idea of wearing a yellow you will find that cypress green, b'ouse to "tone in" with a for instance, takes rust; that sky

yourself go on your

colour. This second colour may shade, not one of those misty half- was narrowly banded with black be such a strong contrast that it eastes. Two, use it sparingly . . . a sequins round the neck, down the will seem like a clash at first sight; thread instead of a band, a buckle seams, on the shoulder straps. . . .

two-colour contrasts this year (and hat-band. A black afternoon we'll take it that you will stick to frock had a scarf and sash-buckle two; it gets tricky when you're of ice-blue; hat, bag, gloves, and handling three colours at once).

Startling placing of colour was one Experiment Take a piece of white paper, of the features of this year's and cut a square out of the centre. fashion shows. The old idea was to line up all the accessories to con-Then spread it flat over a small trast with the main scheme; this year doesn't get you very far practic-

a magenta feather, exactly matched used to do on wet afternoons when to magenta gloves; rest of the de- you were a child. Concentrate on this small square talls-bag, gloves, blouse-were

OING round the colours. your eyes get overtired through . . . an olive green suit had a nar-

This year we are supposed to must think around to but sparingly; a black dress, for

Every colour has its opposite contrast, as long as you remember row band of terracotta red' braid which won't take away from, but One, that your second colour the jacket, picking out the pockets. will rather strengthen, the original must be clear and true; a decisive . . . A chalk-white evening frock

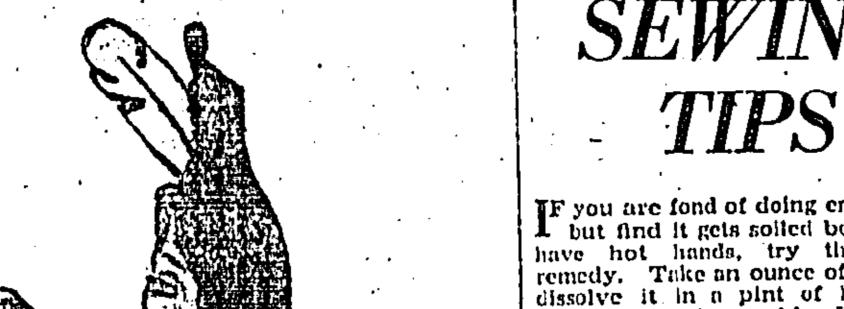
> A crushed strawberry sult went This last point applies to all with sky-blue gloves, scarf, and shoes were black.

In the evening it's the same; a shining celadon green frock goes under a mulberry velvet coat.

piece of the stuff you want to they like to pick out details singly ally; the best way of getting an

And don't be afraid to experiment and their contrasts that will really suit you.

Milner



-here's at

make-up

fmust) match this exactly with-

Leyelamen rouge, lipstick, nail

polish. Use pale ivory powders,

Avoid at all costs orange or sun-

Eclean true colour with no tints of T

-yellow or blue) rouge, lipstick,

Inail polish: warm, rosy powder--

Jour clair, for instance, or light.

BEETROOT: Azalea rouge, lip-I

SPINACH GREEN: Geranium

stick, nall polish, pinkish powder.

-rouge, lipstick, nail polish: lightI

tbronze powder (rachel fonce ort

Glorious Health-Giving

Sleep for YOU!

after seven or eight hours good sound sleep, of being perfectly rested, and

ready, full of energy, for another

day's work. More especially is it

appreclated when, for some reason

or another, nights have been broken

There is nothing which pulls you

down more quickly or surely than

loss of sleep, and sleeplessness is a condition that requires instant atten-

tion. It must not be allowed to go

on one single night longer than can

Sleeplessness may be caused by a

variety of things but chiefly it is the

nerves which are at the root of the trouble. Faulty digestion is another

cause, although, in these cases the

condition is not so devastating as it

But both these conditions have a

common root cause-they are both

the result of poor and insufficient blood. When blood is thin the nerves

are starved, they are jaded by work and are unable to relax after the

Digestion suffers also because the

digestive organs in order properly to

perform their functions need pure,

rich, red blood. Dr. Williams' Pink

Pills, build up the blood, strengthen the nerves and the digestion, and

enable you to enjoy the great gift of

sound sleep. From chemists every-

FULL CONTRACTOR FOR

CANTON AGENTS

for

Whe

Quongkony Telegruph.

WM. FARMER & Co.

Victoria Hotel Building.

Shameen, Canton.

Tel. 13501.

RESTANCE OF THE PROPERTY OF

and sleep hard to obtain.

be avoided.

is in nerve cases.

tension of the day.

There's nothing like that feeling,

Fereamy apricot powders.

VIOLET BLUE: Royal red (n+

burn tints.

rachel.

Lbanana).

I but find it gets solled because you have hot hands, try this simple remedy. Take an ounce of alum and dissolve it in a pint of hot water, and bottle when cold. Just put a little of the solution on your hands before you start work, and they will remain cool and dry.

When hemstitching by hand, wrap a piece of coloured paper round the

Another tip to remember when doing hemstitching or other drawn-

Keep a piece of beeswax in your machine drawer and use it for waxing highly dressed materials which are difficult to stitch. Failing beeswax, a dry piece of soap will do as a substitute. This is also useful when hand-sewing rough and coarse materials.

A good scheme to prevent skeins of embroidery silk getting mixed together in the work-basket is to make a container of ribbon for them. Choose a strong ribbon about four inches wide, double it, and then divide into sections just wide enough to hold the skeins by stitching across two thicknesses at regular intervals. Slip one skein into each opening made in this way, and the ribbon con be neatly rolled up when the silk

is not in use. Before cutting out flimsy materials such as ninon or georgette, let your scissors stand in a bowl of boiling water for a minute or two. This enables them to give the material an even, clean edge.

When making a skirt, stitch the seams the same way. You can run from waist to hem, or hem to walst, so long as every seam is stitched in the same direction. This simple precaution improves the hang of your skirt amazingly.

Always press hems before you stitch them, especially in woollen or thick materials. It is easier to keep the folded edges straight and true, CYCLAMEN: You can (and and to avoid twisting the hem as

> Use silk when stitching seams in a woollen frock or cont. Such senms will probably need a little stretching as you press them open, and when they do, the silk will "give" better than cotton, which is liable to snap. or cape to the matching neck centre. and work from that point to either end. If you begin at one end, you will find that you have pushed a shade extra fullness towards the other end as you tack, and your collar will be unpleasantly uneven.

Toold: Geranium or nastur-F Perfume Personality

chosen to suit the personality of the person who is to use it.

perfumes which suit one's personality, it is a great mistake to cling to one particular perfume year in and year out. There is the danger of becoming desensitised to it and applying it much too heavily.

Perfume should be applied to the skin and hair, never directly to clothes. To perfume clothes, powder impregnated with perfume should be used. This can be obtained in any number of quaint and convenient bags, from huge, fluffy ones for laying on top of a bed to thimble-sized sachets that can be scattered among lingeric. Here again the perfume

This season's vogue for flowers has enormously simplified the problem of what perfume to use in the evening. Exotic orchids or English roses and carnations can be worn according to one's type, and a perfume chosen to suit the flowers.

Just because perfume is such a personal matter, it may easily happen that a perfume one has chosen with great care is loudly decried by one's friends and relations.

But if the perfume is suited to one's personality and is used with due restraint at first, one can be pretty sure that in a few-days someone will be saying, "I'm beginning to like

Lilac, narcissus, and lily of the valley are considered light, yet "safe" perfumes. C. M.

Takes off

Miss F. S., Minneapolis, U.S.A., says: "My Mother had such wonderful results from BonKora that I

lost 41 pounds in 8 weeks, 10 inches off hips and can wear dresses two sizes smaller. I look 10 years younger. I am the life of every party!" Whether you are five pounds or fifty pounds overweight, try

SEWING

IF you are fond of doing embroidery,

first finger of the left hand, sewing it on if necessary. The fine threads will then be easily seen and eyestrain prevented.

thread work is to rub a little soap along the linen where you intend to draw the threads. They will then come out quite easily

you get half way along it.

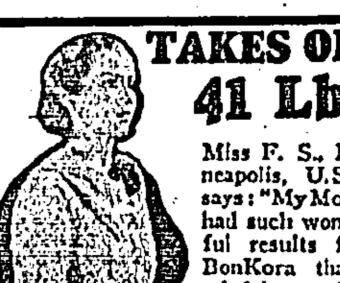
Always pin the centre of a collar

DERFUME should be most carefully

Although it is essential to keep to

KORORORICA ERA PROPORTION DE LA PORTION DE L chosen must suit the personality.

that perfume of yours."



tried it myself. I

BonKora. Al all chemists.

on can choose a whisky for its fine flavour or for its mellowness or because it agrees with you

On the other hand How can choose KING CEOPCE IV superfine COLD-LABEL Scotch

PALL THREE QUALITIES.

because it combines

KING GEORGE IV GOLD LABEL



Superfine Scotch Whisky CILMAN & CO., LTD. Gloucester Arcade. Tel. 30986.

Swan, Culbortson &

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets Members of

> New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc.__ Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

> > Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York - Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New Your la

Telephone 30244 Cable Address SWANSTOCK Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bullding. Hongkong Offices: Shanghal and Marrilla

INSTAL THE PIANO OF YOUR DREAMS IN YOUR HOME.

Why not become the owner of a finer plano than you have ever had before.

PIANO The MORRISON

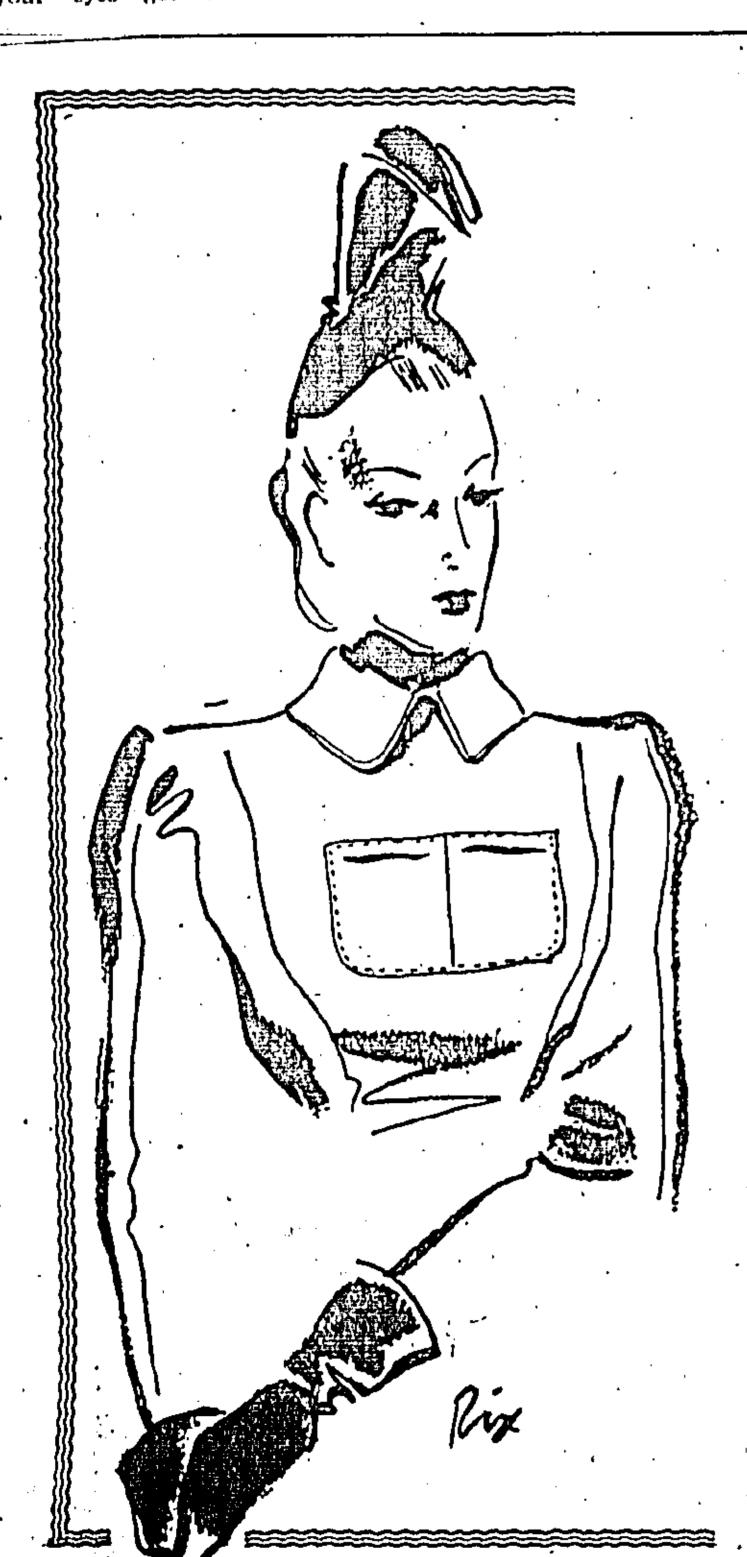
is a perfect example of the att and science of piano construction created by specialists.

Guaranteed Ten Years.

Generous Your old piano taken in part exchange. allowance made. Deferred terms arranged.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19 Queen's Road. C.

WAIT FOR-



They're pockets their CHESTS

with every change of waist, put them on crookedly, patched them with fur.

These two are obviously not intended to carry things, except perhaps a slip of a flat, square, slit pockets, put on dead in the centre of a plain bodice, stitched round their outside edges with a contrasting thread.

fashlon.

DOCKETS move around fashion. This year dress designers have made a feature of them on suits and frocks-put them at the

Here's a newer idea still-

wear them on your chest. coloured hankle. They are

Good idea for bringing an old frock forward into

Sonja Henie Says

Skating

Falling..

only by falling. ...

time you take a tumble.

in skating," Sonja said.

became a champlon.

skating.

Los Angeles.

You can learn ice skating

If you are one of the thousands

who are being attracted to ice rinks

by the skaling boom you can take

heart from this piece of wisdom next

Because It comes from Sonfa

"There's no royal road to success

"You just go out and skate

and keep on sknting. That's how I

HER GOLDEN RULE

"And that brings me to my golden rule: Never skate, either for practice

"Do not skate for at least two

hours after a meal. I can remember

times when I have become seriously

ill trying to skate too soon after

MY LORDS

or pleasure unless you feel like

Henje, the girl who held the

figure-skating champlenship of

the world for nine years.

You Learn

BACK" THOMAS

HE SAYS: "LET'S LEAVE AT THAT"

Four hundred people, attending a London hospital bazaar recently, cheered the suggestion that Mr. J. H. Thomas should make a political "come-back."

· Mr. H. H. Crabb, president of the Kenton (Middlesex) committee of the Harrow hospital, said he hoped the day was not for off when Jimmy Thomas would be back at his job,

"We have seen men bludgeoned by circumstances, suffocated by venom and ditched by Intrigue, but men come back, and Jimmy Thomas is coming back," he said.

Mr. Thomas in reply said it would be idle to deny the great trials and tribulations through which he had passed.

FELT HAPPY

"I was once at a dinner at which the Duke of Windsor was proposing my health," he said.

"The Duke sald, 'Now, let's sing "For he's a jolly good fellow," ' and I left the dinner with the praises of the Duke ringing in my ears.

"I felt very happy as I went along to a political meeting, and I thought I was in for a very pleasant night, but when I stepped on to the platform I was greeted by a voice shouting, ' the dirty dog has arrived.'"

In public life one had to adopt oneself to all circumstances and to be prepared to meet all emergencies,

Asked for a statement, he said: "Let's leave it at that."

GOLFERS MAY SAY BO!' TOA GOOSE

Forest Golf Club, Forest Row. Sussex, have been given official permission by the Conservators of the property. Ashdown Forest to say "Bo!" to B goose if they see one on their course. It happened like this.

For some time they have been disturbed at their play by goose wandering over the course from a farm were perfectly plain. near by.

They peck the green about, you the testator, was a barristor and, it · know, and foul the ground."

servators. The course is on com- arose, it could be decided by the mon land, and they wanted to court. know if they had the power to turn the geese off.

The conservators consulted their That steals the geese from off bit mysterious. the common,

But lets the greater felon loose, That steals the common from the goose, But they decided that the rhyme

is bad law, and announced their ver-

dict: Geese can be turned off.

be late and get going.



Evidence of the good feeling that recently has sprung up between Germany and Italy is shown here by the visit of these German boys in Rome. The youngsters, part of the German Youth organisation, are marching out of Camp Mussolini, where they stayed during their visit, to take part in a review, as guests of Fascist organisations.

Loses An Estate If He Lets Friend Enter It

FOOT " 66 SET BAN

TF he allows Leonard Law to set foot on the Langrish Estate, at Petersfield, Hants, Edward Fitzroy Talbot-Ponsonby may forfeit a mansion house, two farms, and 500 acres.

Mr. Justice Crossman, in the Chancery Division, recently, held that two conditions under which Mr. Talbot-Ponsonby was left the estate by his father were binding.

matter straightened out.

WENT

HOME

Police Constable Bourne, plump,

gathered outside a dairy to watch.

Suddenly there was a shout.

Police Constable Bourne bawled

"Look out!" and Jumped for the

horse's head. He was dragged a

dozen yards, then the horse stopped with its head inside the door of

Other policemen came up. Police

over to them and ran back into the

He waved the royal car on,

A bottle company in Melbourne

Melboume,

road just as the royal car appeared.

for the women and children.

position in the road.

the dairy.

They are that "he makes Langrish House his home, and that he is not to allow a man named Leonard Law to set foot on the proper-

Failing this, the estate passes a niece, Mrs. A. R. C. Gillett.

The judge: He may sneak along in the early morning and put his foot over the boundary.

The niece's counsel, Mr. Charles Russell, replied that the conditions

The judge upheld him, saying Mr. As the secretary said recently: Charles George Talbot-Ponsonby, seemed, drew up the will himself. They did so much damage that If the question of Leonard Lawthe club complained to the con- being allowed to enter the property

'VERY GOOD FRIEND'

Mr. Talbot-Ponsonby, speaking on clerk. People quoted the old rhyme: the telephone from Langrish House The law doth punish man or woman recently, said: "I suppose it seems a

> "Actually Mr. Leonard Law is a Bourne from Gray's Inn-road Police very good friend of mine. Quite obviously, from the terms of the traffic as the Duke and Duchess of can't say fairer than that," he said. will, my father did not like them. Gloucester left London for their will, my father did not like them. home at Camberley.

"We did not look upon it as serious. As I say, Mr. Law is my

Beats America

—At Biscuits FRANKLIN VAUGHAN CARUS, lanky, en-

by his father. He was the only son. land. Mr. Charles Talbot-Ponsonby, who America's biscuit is the soda The son's counsel. Mr. Wilfred died last January—he was sixty-two cracker, something like our cream befitting gravity in Ad-Golfers at the Royal Ashdown Hunt, contended that Leonard Law —was member of an ancient Irish cracker, but tart, salty flavoured miralty Fleet orders.

Forest Golf Club. Forest Row. might be anybody, and it was diffi- family, one of the best-known of It's a nice biscult, but Mr. Carus miralty Fleet orders.

morning coffee-with biscults.

"Those two very pleasant habits have done more for your biscuits than anything else—except that your biscuits are so good I don't like say-

ing England, seeing how they are made in factories, watching them They sent Police Constable Charles from dough to carton.

Sheepskins Go Foreign

State College, Pa. Pennsylvania State College may be a new influence upon its foreign students, but when they finish their studies, the college wants them to feel right at home if they return to student's name in his native language | nated to the county the ground on as well as English.

Britain

SAY "NO" TO BEER

should be carried in H.M. ships for supply to the ship's company" is replied to with

that would be needed for stowing adequate supplies, and the weight of cable, "apart from the difficulty of replenishment,"

A suggestion that smoking might be allowed on mess decks is more sympathetically received. The Admiralty say that though they cannot approve it, "on hygienic grounds,"

Relies On Inspiration

Ashtabula, O. Norman H. Moray, the composer, says the tunes he writes are spontaneous. "Metodies come as an inspiration," he says. "I may be mywhere, doing anything-or nothing, when all of a sudden, a tune pops into

Jail Strangely Inaugurated

West Plains, Mo. One of the first persons confined in which the full is located.

my head,"

Berlin, Oct. 26. MR. JOHN WELLS, or neusington, and haired Miss Renee Sissons, of Peckham, the London amateur dancing cham couple who have held the world's amateur dancing championship for the last three years, won the Grand Prix of Europe in Berlin.

Amateur ballroom dancers of n smart town like London with nohusband. I asked her what he
thing but your working things," said
thought of her disappearing like
Winifred sadly. "I'd just time to this."

husband. I asked her what he
this would keep away
they would keep away
they are thought they would keep away
they are thought of her disappearing like
planted to their safe: "No money

man couples won second and

slow fox-trot, and

Last January Miss Sissons and Mr. Wells hurrled straight from Munich . Ench couple had to dance five where they won the Grand Prix of all nations, to win Cheltenham championships.—Exchange.

O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For

Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe. PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNICHTLY.

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notics

DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

"I learned in the same way as all other children. "I got out on the ice for the first	8.8.	Tons	_		Destination.
time and promptly fell down. I kept	BHUTAN] B,000	4th.	Dec.	B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg.
on falling down until I learned the		1 1			Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
tricks of co-ordination and balance."	•JEYPORE	5,000	9th	Déc.	Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.
Sonja's advice to beginners, as she	RAJPUTANA	17,000	11th	Dec.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
gave it recently, will save many	*BEHAR	0,000			Marsellies, Havre, London, Hamburg.
aches.				_	Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
	RANPURA	17,000			Bombay, Marseilles & London.
"Never slay on your skates for	*SOUDAN	7,000	1st	Jan.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg
more than an hour for the first		1		_	Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
few weeks," she said.	RAWALPINDI	17,000			Bombay, Marseilles & London.
,	CORFU	14,500			Bombay, Marsellles & London.
"Then gradually increase the time	*BURDWAN	0,100	29th	Jan.	B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg
to three or four hours, or even longer				٠.	Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull,
if you are still getting pleasure out	• Cargo of				

Cargo only. All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

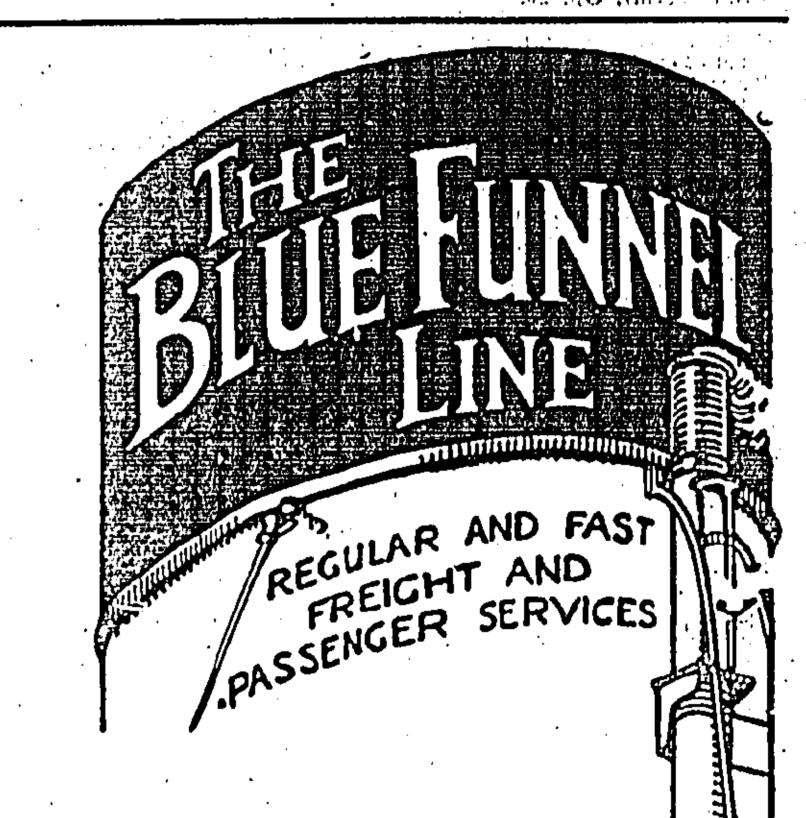
TILAWA SANTHIA TALMA SIRDHANA SHIRALA	10,000 8.000 10,000 8,000 8,000		ot 10:30 n.m Singapore, Penang,	Port	Swettenham.
---	---	--	---------------------------------------	------	-------------

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

TANDA NANKIN NELLORE	7,000 3rd. Dec. Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydn 7,000 29th Jan. Melbourne & Hobart.
7	SAILINGS TO JAPAN
NANKIN TALMA RAWALPINDI SIRDHANA BURDWAN	7,000 5th Dec. Japan. 10,000 9th Dec. Amoy & Japan. 17,000 10th Dec. Japan. 8,000 23rd Dec. Amoy & Japan. 6,100 25th Dec. Japan.

· Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents. Phone 27721

MOCKINDON MOCKEUSIE & CO



LONDON SERVICE

AGAMEMNON SARPEDON

ADRASTUS

salls 1st Dec. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow. sails 15 Dec. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE sails 10th Dec. for Liverpool, and

Bromborough.

SERVICE

sails 22nd Jan. for Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.

(via Dairen, Kobe, Na-PACIFIC SERVICE goyn and Yokohama) sails 14th Dec. for Victoria, Vancouver IXION

INWARD SERVICE

PYRRHUS Due 4 Dec. From U. R. via Straits. Due 5 Dec. From U. K. via Straits. **PATROCLUS** Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with Imited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply

HER BOSS SENT HER ATLANTIC ACROSS

NEW YORK bank vice-president: "Here's the day's mail, Miss Miller . . . Deliver this one by hand, please, and wait for the answer."

Miss Miller looked at an address in London. She looked at Constable Bourne turned the horse the vice-president. He said firmly "By hand, please." That is why I met twenty-

places, though never to far. When five-year-old bank clerk Miss he says a letter's got to go by switched on the traffic lights again, hand, well, you Just don't argue, and went off to his tea. Winifred Mary Miller in London you take it. recently, writes a correspondent. "I thought maybe there'd be time She sailed that same night for England with the precious letter and for a look round places over here, a week-end case borrowed from a but the boss kept cabling the ship with things for me to do, so I guess girl friend.

I'll be pretty busy." "There wasn't time to get any clothes and it's not funny coming to Winifred Mary has an engineer fix the tickets, call up home, say I'd

"Guess thinking won't do him the notice was put up burgiars broke much good," she said. "He's just open the safe, took away \$150 in cash "Surprised? Why, not really, got to take it, and anyway the boss and added the following to the firm's dances:—the boss has sent me lots of doesn't employ him."

Waltz

very good friend. But it was neces-sary to go to the courts to get the I now know that my father's conditions must be fulfilled. That is all Michigan, to take biscuits Mr. Talbot-Ponsonby has been back to America from Engworking in a Harrow garage financed |

cult to see how he could be kept off Probate barristers, and a great thinks his countrymen; ought to meet our gingers, water biscuits and been fully considered. But the space

There are two customs he'd like to take back, too, afternoon tea and them, make the proposal impraeti-He said at Grosvenor House

we bother too much about quantity a relaxation" of the rules in special. ing it against my own country, but

"Our creams are very inferior to those biscuits I've been tasting -they just melt on your tongue, while your water biscults, so plain so crisp, are the nicest biscuits I'vo ever tasted."

"They come off the machines as Station, W.C., recently to direct slick as we make motor-cars, and

Mr. Carus has been biscuit tour-

pigeon-toed, turned off the traffic lights at the junction of Hunter-street and Compton-street and took up his About twenty women and children down Hunter-street, a cart swaying behind it. It was heading straight

native lands. So, the very Ameri- the new Howell county jail here was frightened horse come galloping can "sheepskins" awarded foreign Mrs. Ernestine Howell, who bears students are being engressed with the the name of the family which do-

MONDAY.

have been making attacks on them.

example of the Japanese hospital ship.

Asahi Maru, which was made the

damaged and actually sacrificed in

the conflict so far as the Japanese are

concerned, as the Japanese comman-

regard. It is inevitable, however,

that when such property is occupied

by, or otherwise used, to the ad-

The stoppage of coastal traffic en-

forced by the Japanese Navy will not

hamper the rightful navigation of the

vessels of third powers, as vessels

engaged in peaceful trading are totally

exempted from the restrictions and

to realise the error of her ways-

Japan wants the complete abandon-

undermining of the traditions and

FINE TENNIS

Sir,-It is not often that we in

A JAPANESE.

culture of Oriental civilization.

walting.

the visiting exports.

TENNIS ENTHUSIAST

BUSES

Sir,-Six months ago I thought of

writing regarding the unsatisfactory

management of the buses running

along the No. 11 Route in Kowloon.

I feel sure I am but stating the un-

expressed grievances of the hundreds

of passengers who daily are com-

using the No. 11 E , running be-

the No. 3 Bus running between Kow-

Ioon City and Star Ferry. Yet there

are two No. 3 Buser to one No. 11

pelled to use that route.

free to approach the Chinese

vantage of Chinese troops, it becomes

subjected to direct attack.

direct target of Chinese bombard-

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

YOUR TASTES are not complete without Java Rijsttafel (Ricciable) the most tasteful meals that are served at Java Restaurant, 44, Lockphone 32494.

FOR SALE.

BACRIFICE N.Z.P.F. Shares. Two 1931 planting. Fully paid. quick sale, will accept any offer. Write Box No. 427, "Hongkong Telegraph."

CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Steamship "JEAN LABORDE"

No. 1 A/38 Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via Telephone 24554. Salgon etc., arrived Hongkong on Friday, 26th November, 1937. Consignees are hereby informed

loon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. 1937, or they will not be recognized. His Lansdowne Orchestra. Damaged Peckages will be examin- Runnin' Wild; Chicken Reel . ed by the Company's Surveyor Joe Daniels and His Hot Shots in Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in Drumnasticks'. When You Gotta

Officer in attendance when any with Vocal Refrain. Love Was Born; duliable goods are examined by the Stranger In A Cup Of Tea (Crazy Cempany's Surveyors.

by us in any case whatever. MESSAGERIES MARITIMES CO. Hongkong, 26th November, 1937.

RADIO BROADCAST

(Continued from Page 7.)

. Fox-Trot (film The Parade'); Jammin'—Quickstep (film) Turn off the Moon') . . . Gerry Moore. Orchestral-Neapolltan Serenade (Winkler) . . . Joe Bund & His

Orchestra. 8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements. 8.05 Chinese Programme-Studio

Concert. 11.0 Close down. European Programme from ZEK On a Frequency of 640 Kilocycles.

8.05 Chopin. Studies, Op. 25: No. 3 in F major, Minor, Op. 27, No. 1... Arthur -Rubinstein (Pinno).

8.26 Chausson-Pocme', Op. 25. Played by Georges Enesco (Violin) with Sanford Schlussel at the Pinno. 8.43 Richard Strauss-'Don Juan'

(Tone Poem), Op. 20. Played by the London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Fritz Busch. 9.0 London Relay-Empire Ex-

change'. Points of view by travellers from the Dominions and Colonles.

Music. 9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Paul Robeson (Bass).

My Way: Golden River 'Jericho'-Carr and Kennedy): Jes' Mah Song (Strickland). 4 10.0 Variety. Orchestral-'On The Avenue'-

Selection . . . Louis Levy and His 4.50 a.m. 'Empire Exchange.' Gaumont-British Symphony. Vocal- 14.40 a.m. Interval. Hildegarde Looks Back . . . Hilde- 5 am. The News and Announcements. Accordeon - Mimile's Valse (Baptiste-Alexander)Bijou Ac-75 a.m. The Violin Sonatas of Corelli-0. 7.30 n.m. 'Getting Ready for Christmas.' cordeon Orchestra with Yodelling and Whistling.

Comedian-The Old Oak Tree; Put lt Down (Miller) . . . Max Miller.

TELEGRAPH"

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

NOTICE

The NOVEMBER HALF-YEAR-LY GENERAL MEETING of YOTING MEMBERS will be held at the Club House Happy Valley, on MONDAY, 29th November, 1937, at 5.30 p.m.

ALL MEMBERS are cordially hart Road, Hongkong. Reservations invited to attend and participate in any discussion which may enauc.

By Order of the Stewards, C. B. BROWN

Secretary. Hongkong, 10th November, 1937.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

As from 27th November, 1937, DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (CHINA) LTD., has Removed its Offices to MARINA HOUSE, 2nd Floor, Queen's Road.

that their goods with the exception Orchestra w. Vocalists-Crazy Days' of Oplum. Treasure and Valuables -Selection (Eyton, Carter and are being landed and stored into the Mayerl) . . . The Shaftesbury Theatre Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Orchestra (Vocalists: M. Browne and Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kow- F. Conyngham).

10.30 Dance Music. Fox-Trots-One In A Million (from All claims must be sent in to me the film); I'm Gonna Kiss Myself on or before Tuesday, 7th December, Good-Bye . . . Brian Lawrance and

the presence of the Consignees at Sing, You Gotta Sing; Lord And 10.00 n.m. on Thursday, 2nd Decem- Lady Whoozis. Moon Or No Moon; Gangway (all from film 'Gangway') Consignees must have a Revenue ... Jack Hylton & His Orchestra Days') . . . Billy Mayeri & His No Fire Insurance will be effected Orchestra with Vocal Refrain. 11.0 Close down.

DAVENTRY PROGRAMMES

A talk by Howard Marshall. 7.40 a.m. Scottish Festival Service, from St. Columba's, Pont Street, London. 8.40 a.m. Weekly Newsletter, Sports Summary, and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 8.45 a.m. 9 n.m. Big Ben. Fred Hartley and his Hit 10 a.m. Big Ben. The Band of His Majesty's Coldstream Guards.

Weekly Newsletter, Sports Summary, and Announcements, Greenwich Time Bignal at 11 a.m. 11.10 m.m. A Religious Service (Roman Catholic), from St. Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham.

4.15 p.m. Big Ben. 'In Town To-night." 4.40 p.m. The BBC Empire Orchestra; leader, Daniel Melsa. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 5,45 p.m. 'Long-distance Listening.' talk by Sir H. Walford Davies, C.V.O., followed by gramophone-record illus-

6.45 p.m. Big Ben. Reginald Porter-Brown, at the Organ of the Forum Cinema, Southampton.

man (Pinno). Nocturne in G Minor, 9.15 p.m. 'Empire Exchange,' Points of Op. 37, No. 1; Nocturne In C Sharp view by travellers from the Dominions and the Colonies. 9.15 p.m. Orchestra Music.

9.30 p.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 9.45 p.m .--10.15 p.m. Big Ben. 'Swift Screnade. The Swift Serenade Concert Orchestra. 10.45 p.m. Famous British Choirs. il p.m. 'Green Fields and Pavements'-9.

'In Town To-night." 12 am. The News and Anneuncements. Greenwich Time Signal at 12.15 a.m. 12.20 n.m. Gladys Young in 'The Lady's 12.30 a.m. Dudley Beaven, at the Organ of the Granada, Woolwich.

9.15 London Relay -- Orchestral 1.20 a.m. Jack Payne with his Band. nguncements. Greenwich Time Signal at 2.15 a.m. 2.20 a.m. Planoforte Munic.

230 a.m. Harold Sandler Viennese Octet. 3 a.m. 'Monday at Seven. 3.30 a.m. Community Singing, from the Empire Stadlum, Wembley, London, 4 a.m. Commentaries from the Empire

Stadium, Wembley. 5,20 a.m. 'Green Fields and Pavements'-

5,35 a.m. The BBC Orchestra (Section conducted by Richard Austin Muriel Brunskill (Contralto) England v. Canada: A Comn. tary on the International Ice-Hock Match. From the Empire Stadium Wembley, London.

The Editor. Hongkong Telegraph,

Sir,-So much had appeared in the Press of Inte in connection with the Sino-Japanese hostilities of third Powers are not being wilfully that it is possible the reasons underlying , the conflict . have become

May I, therefore, ask that you be of third Powers would be fully prokind enough to publish in esteemed paper the facts set out tected, and have ordered their forces hereunder, which may, perhaps, help to exert every possible care in this your renders to realise that, much as we deplore the conflict, we hold that the blame is not ours.

Why are Japan and China fighting each other and who began the fighting?-The view of the Japanese is that she is fighting in order to protect her legitimate rights in China, and further to eradicate the evil elements which have I ien, and still are, trying to destroy friendly relations between Japan and China. The view of the Chinese is that she wants to drive out the Japanese from | ports. China and, if possible, to secure the return of Manchukuo. And again, us to who began the fighting, Japan says that China did. The Chinese were deeply hostile to the Japanese particularly of her belief that Japan garrison forces carrying on manoeuvres around Pelping. They frequent- tinent by force. ly interfered with Japanese troops. On the night of July 7th this year, some of them went to the length of firing at a section of Japanese soldiers on field exercise. Then the trouble started, in spite of repeated efforts on the part of Japan at set-

tling the matter locally.

situation, and safeguard the lives champions in action against each the Scottish Company, congratulated

Japan may be justified in principle in fighting Chinese troops, but what about the reports of non-combatants being attacked from the air, would be the next point raised by one and all. In reply to this, according to 11.15 p.m. Violoncello Recital by Gladyn International Law, a garrisoned town

so that civilians may avoid injury from bombs hitting garrison headquarters, aerodromes, arsenals, rail-

Japanese planes have also made a point of flying at low altitudes to ensure accuracy in dropping bombs, although thereby they have greatly jeopardised their own safety, inasmuch as both Nanking and Canton are strongly defended by powerful anti-aircraft batteries. Japanese war planes have never wilfully attacked

Concerning the reported attacks | upon schools and hospitals, these institutions of learning and humanity were descerated by Chinese troops who had occupled and fortified the Bus. buildings as shields for attack, or as were the Patriotic Girls' School and their Company knows about the ples are cut in half! (Laughter).



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

ments.

JAPANESE VIEW

obscured.

One might well ask, has Japan any right to station troops and carry out manoeuvres in China, but the right of Japan to station troops in the Tientsin-Pelping area is clearly recognised in treaties and enjoyed in common with America Britain. France and Italy. China herself Hongkong have an opportunity of recognised these rights, and the seeing first-class tennis players in necessity to exercise the right was action, and last Friday's exhibition by recognised by all these Powers, who the German champions was a real still maintain their forces there, treat for local followers of the game. The reason being that China is not a I hope I do not sound too critical, safe country to leave their country- but there is a suggestion I should like men in unprotected by armed to offer to the Tennis Assciation. forces on the spot. One has On Friday the German Davis Cup only to recall the many cases of players were paired against the local bandits and pirates looting foreign doubles champions in two sets, and property, kidnapping and murdering the same four men then engaged in a

innocent people. The attemps to settle the incident locally, at its early stage, failed be- one set, which provided the thrilling and Mrs. B. Wylie, Mr. and Mrs. cause the Chinese never meant to torrule for which we had all been and Mrs. B. Wylie, Mr. and Mrs. settle. Their leaders were awaiting a chance to fight with Japan, and the rank and file entertained uncontrollable antagonism, the fruit of years of anti-Japanese education and

ed forces numbering 500,000 in the players of the class of Von the Scottish Company of the Volun-North, and massed 200,000 troops in Cramm and Henkel, that I feel teers. the Shanghai area. Japanese troops sure most of the spectators would were despatched to cope with this have preferred to see more of the

is subject to any form of bombard-

Nanking and Canton are heavily garrisoned and fortified. In its surrounding district each forms the actual centre of military operations

This I postponed again and again exfor the Chinese troops. pecting that such a glaring state of Japanese aviation authorities have consistently issued warnings of impending attacks on military positions, Chinese troops, and artillery and antice anti-aircraft locations.

non-combatants.

establishments.

SCOTTISH UNIT AT ST. ANDREWS SUNDAY SERVICE

(Continued from Page 5.)

This is clearly substantiated by the and the water, passing from the ground to the roots of the plant, and thence to the stem, was actually causing a sufficient lowering of temperature, to make the boll The rights and interests of nationals | suitable and appropriate environment for the parasite to be born and live. A slight change in the raising of the temperature was all ders have issued statements that the that was required to save the cotrights and interests of the nationals ton fields of Egypt.

Explain, it as you will, or disbelieve it if you please, there is something about the spiritual atmosphere of Christ's presence which raises the moral temperature, and makes sin and other hindrances to the good life possible, only at the complete abandonment of Christ's fellowship.

The true knowledge of God's nature: His eternal control of the Universe; the true understanding of His love for each one of us, and the imparting of spiritual power that over-Japan is now determined to fight comes all human weakness; these the conflict to the finish. Peace will are the things by which Jesus fulfils return only when China brings herself his promise....I came that they flowingly. But having once come, whose afterward is the responsibility? It is no longer Christ's; it Is our own. Was Oscar Wilde deseribing any one of us in that grim ment by the Chinese of the notion little 'parable' of his? The alternathat Japan is their enemy, and the live sayings of the New Testament severance of all ties between China still lie before us to-day. On the and the communists, either native or one hand there is this: How shall foreign, who are working towards the | we escape if we neglect so great salvation....Go thy way, sin no more, lest a worse evil befall theel And on the other hand there is this: And the spirit and the bride say, And let everyone that heareth say come. And whatsoever will, let him take of the water of life freely!

RECEPTION BY CHIEFTAIN

Following the service, the Chieftain and Lady MacGregor gave an "at home" on the parade ground at Volunteer Hendquarters, at which the following were among those present: His Excellency the Governor. Sir Geoffry Northcote and Lady Northcote, accompanied by Capt. Batty-Smith, A.D.C., His Excellency Major-General A. W. Bartholomew and Mrs. Bartholomew, attended by Licut. P. J. Howorth, A.D.C., Miss third set following an exchange of Mary MacGregor Ross, Mr. William partners. Finally, we saw Von Kny (Vice-President of St. An-Cramm and Henkel in a singles—just drew's Society) and Mrs. Kny, Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Mackichan and Miss It was interesting to watch the Macklehan, Rev. and Mrs. K. Maclocal boys against two of the world's kenzie Dow, Mr. and Mrs. A. Stetop-ranking players, but would not venson, Mr. and Mrs. D. Drummond, one set, or at the most two sets, have Mr. and Mrs. T. S. Whyte-Smith, sufficed? It is so seldom that we Lieut,-Col. H. B. L. Dowbiggin, Col. The Chinese Government mobilis- have the pleasure of a visit from R. C. B. Anderson, and members of

Capt. H. R. Forsyth, commanding which were in actual danger of being In future exhibitions of the nature on the most successful St. Andrew's G sharp minor . . . Wilhelm Backhaus 830 p.m. Ballad Concert. Ethel Lewis wiped out. The action of Japan, of Friday's, it would be very much Ball from which, he said, they were (Plano). Berceuse . . . Ignaz Fried- (Soprano) and Rowland Robson therefore, is not aggressive, but defen- appreciated if a best-of-three-sets still suffering. (Laughter). He for having them, and concluded by usking the gathering to accord three hearty cheers and a "tiger" to Sir Atholl and Lady MacGregor.

Sir Atholl replied by saying that there was, perhaps, no more arduous task in this Colony than that of being the Chieftain of St. Andrew's Society, because just about the time when one was "coming to" after the Ball, one was faced with the stern realisation that speech-making was l'not yet at an end.

"I do feel sincerely," continued the affairs would undoubtedly be correct- Chieftain, "that the Ball was a suced through information supplied by cess (hear, hear) but it was not due the Bus Inspectors and Conductors to my wife and myself; it was due of that route. To-day the same to our organisers, Messrs. Bryden annoyance and inconvenience to pas- and Robb, without whom the Society sengers continue, and will continue, will most likely come to an end, and Therefore in asking to be allowed | Vice-Chieftain, members of to express the following views Committee and those who graced us through the courtesy of your columns, with their presence.

"So far as this morning is concerned. I would like to endorse what Capt. Forsyth has said about the (1) The number of passengers service which we had at the Union Church. I would like to congratulate tween Kowloon City and Shum Shui Rev. Mackenzie Dow very sincerely Po via Jordan Road Ferry, is very on a most excellent and thoughtmuch greater than the number using provoking address.

SCOTTISH COMPANY "As regards the Scottish Company

they not only have swollen in num-(2) Inspectors and conductors, on ber enormously, but they seem to refuges for defence. In this manner, being approached regarding the over- have grown in stature too. (Loud to cite a few out of many examples, crowding on No. 11 route, say that Laughter). That is why the pork the Sungteh Girls' School of Shang- shortage of buses. Yet the No. 11 would like to congratulate Capt hal, and the Nankai University of Buses are of the same corrying capa- Forsyth on the turn-out and smart Tientsin, converted into military city as the No. 3 Busts, and there appearance of his men. One of my arc only six buses running along friends here, an employer of labour, As regards hospitals, it is the the No. 11 route compared to told me the other day that he had Chinese and not the Japanese who cight buses of the No. 3 route. To supplied seven members to the Scotmake matters worse, the distance tish Company, and he would be givcovered by the No. 11 route is almost ing them the eighth in January. 1 think all employers might take his (3 The recent reduction of fares example well to heart. by the Bus Company in Kowloon is hear). When my place as Chicftain a sign of their consideration for their is taken I hope my successor will find very little room left in the out discrimination, are really to Kirk because of the strength of the Scottish Company.

"To the pipers, my very grateful thanks are due. They have been retage of the Second Class because of ferred to as wild pipers, because they the overcrowding, while great in- could play and drink at the same convenience and delay are caused to time. (Laughter). I am happy to those who, though they wish to take see that that difficulty does not arise the First Class, cannot do'so because now."

Sir Atholi concluded by asking the gathering to drink to the Scottish (4) Finally, since the Bus Service Company, coupled with the name of in Kowloon is a monopoly, and as the Scottish Commandant of the such is a public utility supervised Volunteers, Col. Anderson.

Prior to the reception, a group photograph was taken of the Scottish Company with Capt. Forsyth scated between the Chieftain and Lady MacGregor.

OFFICE. POST

CHRISTMAS LETTER MAIL FOR CANADA AND LETTER AND PARCEL MAILS FOR U.S.A.

The Christmas Letter Mail for Canada and U.S.A. and Parcel Mail! for U.S.A. will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post Office as follows: Registered Mail 5.00 p.m. November 30. Ordinary Mail 5.30 p.m. November 30. Parcels (U.S.A. only) 4.00 p.m. November 30. These mails will be forwarded by the s.s. "President Taft" and are due in San Francisco on December 21, 1937.

LETTER AND PARCEL MAILS CHRISTMAS FOR AUSTRALIA

The Christmas Letter and Parcel Mails for Australia will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post Office as

follows: Registered Mail 8.45 a.m. December 3. Ordinary Mail9.30 n.m. December 3. These malls will be forwarded by the s.s. "Tanda" and are due to arrive at Sydney on December 22, 1937.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS

Christmas and New Year cards bearing not more than five written words and enclosed in open envelopes are accepted by the Post Office at the rate for printed matter, i.e. 5 cents per 2 ounces for all countries.

Hongkong, China and Macao at 2 cents per 2 ounces. Envelopes must not be closed.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE Letters and Postcards for Europe and South America are forworded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

warded "via Biberia" it so supera	PCL 117 CU1
INWARD	MAILS
	AnkingNovember
_	
	- I
Japan Swatow	HupchNovember
Swatow Managed Alrways	
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways	•
Direct Service"-London date,	
Amoy	Vocukuni Maria November
Straits Calcutta, Straits and Salgon	Vugnang November
Calcutta, Straits and Saigon	Tucipang
Canada, U.S.A., and Japan (Van-	Emp of Asia
couver, B.C., 13th November)	Emp. of AsiaDecember
Japan	Hawali MaruDecember
Japan Airmail by "Pan—American Air-	December
ways Direct Service"—San Fran-	December

cisco date 24th November Japan Haruna Maru December 3. U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San President Hoover December 3 Francisco 13th November.) Australia and Manila Nankin December 4. Straits Patroclus December 4. U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San Francisco, 6th November) President Polk December 4. Japan Buenos Aires Maru December 6. U.S.A., Canada, and Japan (Scattle President McKinley .. December 10.

OUTWARD MAILS

Japan Bokuyo Maru December 11.

Manila Victoria December 11.

date 20th November.)

.December.

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are ed to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are

closed at 5 p.m. on	the previous day.	<u> </u>
For	Per	Date and Time.
- -	Monday	
Camilan "	Santa	Mora, Nov. 29, 1.30 p.m.
Swatow	Natima Ma	aru Mon., Nov. 29, 1.30 p.m. Mon., Nov. 29,
Dairen	OHent Ser- Aramis	GPO and K.P.O.
Air Mall for France	AN 1717 LICC.	Cart (C) Marke know (C)
vice"—due Mursein	tes, 12th Bett	.,
•	Ord	Nov. 29, 4.30 p.m.
•	Pres Jeffe	rron
	Pres. Jeffe	
,	and and Ac Anomia	Mon., Nov. 29.
Salgon, Ceylon, India	, The min of Atlanta	Mon., Nov. 29,
Administration for the state of	Elitope Aia .	U. I. Orana and or
Marsellies due Ma	ntrolling. Zulli – NCK	44
December.	Ura	.,

Kongmoon and (Pakhoi via Kong-Shanghai Deucalion .. Tues., Nov. 30, 9.30 a.m. Air Mail for North China, Sian and Eurasia Plane Tues., Nov. 30. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Nanking (via Hankow) by the Reg. Nov. 30, 0.00 a.m. "Eurasia Airways Service" (To Ord., Nov. 30, 9.30 a.m. further points by surface transport as Services permit). Batavia and Sourabaya Tjisalak Tues., Nov. 30, 9.30 a.m. Haiphong Canton Tues., Nov. 30, 2 p.m.

Japan Yasukuni Maru Tues., Nov. 30, 3.30 p.m. Amoy and (Foochow via Amoy) .. Szechuen .. Tues., Nov. 30, 3.30 p.m. Manila, *Straits, *Ceylon, *India, Egypt and Parcels only for Ger-Gnelsennu Tues., Nov. 30, 5 p.m. many via Hamburg. Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Central Pres. Taft Tues., Nov. 30. and South America, *Canada and Parcels, Nov. 30, 4 p.m. *Europe via San Francisco, and Reg., Nov. 30, 5 p.m.

*Europe via Siberia Ord., Nov. 30, 5.30 p.m. (Due Son Francisco, 21st. Dec.) Wednesday *Straits, *Ceylon, *India, Aden, AgamemnonWed., Dec. 1. Egypt and Europe via Marseilles G.P.O. and K.P.O. Parcels,Dec. 1, 9 a.m. -due Marsellles, 20th December Reg., Dec. 1, 9.45 a.m. -and London Parcels-due Lon-Ord., Dec. 1, 10.30 a.m. don Jan. 5, 1938.

Swatow and Shanghai Soochow .. Wed., Dec. 1, 10.30 a.m. Fort Bayard and Haiphong G.G. Paul Dourner Wed., Dec. 1, 2 p.m. Air Mail for "R.L.M. Service" due Hawali Maru Wed., Dec. 1, G.P.O. and K.P.O. Amsterdam, 12th December. Reg., Dec. 1, 1.30 p.m.

Straits. Ceylon, India, E. and S. Hawai Maru . Wed., Dec. 1, 2.30 p.m. Africa. Wed., Dec. 1, 5.00 p.m. Japan Yunsang Wed., Dec. 1, 5.00 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu Pan American Airways Plane

and U.S.A., by the "Pan-American Airways Direct Service'-duo Kowloon P. O. Reg., Dec. 1, 5.00 p.m. San Francisco, 7th December ... Ord., Dec. 1, 5.00 p.m. G. P. O. Reg., Dec. 1, 5.00 p.m.

Thursday Stralts and Calcutta Tllawa Thurs., Dec. 2, Parcels, Dec. 1, 5 p.m. Ord., Dec. 2, 9 a.m. Manila Emp. of Asia Thurs., Dec. 2, 8.30 p.m. Friday

Sandakan HinsangFri., Dec. 3, 8.30 a.m. Zealand vin Brisbane-due Bris- Parcels Dec. 2, 5 p.m. bane 20th December. Reg.Dec. 3, 8.45 n.m. Ord.Dec. 3, 9.30 a.m.

Swatow Prominent Fri., Dec. 3, 10.30 a.m. Air Mall for "R.L.M. Service"—due Haruna MaruFri., Dec. 3, G.P.O. and K.P.O. Amsterdam, 14th December Ord. Dec. 3, 5 p.m.

Superscribed correspondence only.

APPLY FOR RATES AND PARTICULARS.

SUGGESTIONS SUBMITTED AND CAMPAIGNS

CONDUCTED. NO SERVICE FEES.

ADVERTISERS

ARE RENEWING - AND INCREASING

THEIR SPACE IN THE "SOUTH CHINA

MORNING POST" & "THE HONGKONG



Gargle with ODOL

It is as refreshing to the mouth. as a shower-bath to the body!

Odol has a further unique quality! It possesses great germicidal power and antisoptic properties. Bacteria are destroyed in a few seconds. Let the fragrant taste of Odel be a twice-daily delight to you -



use ODOL night and morning!

TIFFINS



China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

A PROGRAMME TO SUIT ALL TASTES

COLUMBIA RECORDS

DX564	Prince Igor. Ballet music B.B.C. Military Band.
DVEQ4	A World of Romance
DVE40.	Let's have a Chorus Columbia Vocal Gem Company.
DXS49	Wook-End Nights Webster Booth, Marjorie Stederord,
	Muriel Barron, etc.
	Orch

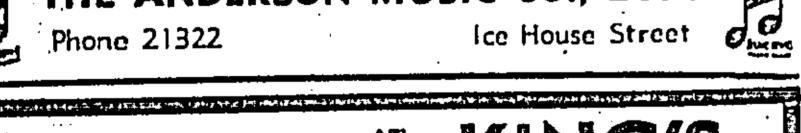
DX646 Dancing down the Ages Herman Finck and Orch Thais Meditation.

Ave Maria (Schubert).

DX352: The Gay Nineties. Waltz Medley

Debroy Somers Band.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. THE AND Phone 21322







THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; ONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lite, Peking

SCOTTISH UNIT AT ST. ANDREW'S SUNDAY SERVICE

GOVERNOR ATTENDS WITH LADY NORTHCOTE AND OTHER H.K. NOTABLES

St. Andrew's Sunday was observed with special Church services yesterday, the most colourful of which was the parade of the Scottish Company of the Volunteers at the Hongkong Union Church, where the service was attended by H.E. the Governor and Lady Northcote, and the Chieftain and Committee of St. Andrew's Society. Following this parade and service, there was the time-honoured reception at Volunteer Headquarters.

At St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, the Patronal Festival was celebrated, when the Vicar preached on the life and message of the Saint.

Yesterday afternoon in St. John's Cathedral, the local R.A.O.B. organisation held a memorial service for members of their brotherhood who had fallen in the Great War, and for Rifleman Delancy, of the Royal Ulster Rifles, who was recently killed at Shanghai.

His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, and Lady North-

music for the service.

the gospel of St. John. Jesus said, might have life," or yet again, "I spirit of Christ's presence that dwells and have it overflowingly."

passed on the high idealism of that of Jesus. But what does he mean crop in Egypt began to fail, and an ulterance is to be found in the writ- when he speaks thus of "life"? Ob- expert in botany was sent out from ings of that brilliant Irlshman, Oscar viously it cannot be the ordinary the home country to find out the Wilde. Imagining a scene in the usage of the word, in the sense of cause, and if possible, to remove it. life of Jesus, Wilde reconstructs this 'living', or 'alive-ness.' The kind of After careful examination, the exgrim little "parable"-Jesus came one life we have already. It was in the pert discovered that the plant was day from a great white plain to a world long before Christ came to it, being attacked by a parasite, or inhead, and looking up, saw a young meaning of the world, is to think the substance of the cotton bell. He man lying drunk on a windowsill, of it as 'spiritual power'? Life ... discovered further that this insect Jesus said to him, "Why do you the life which Jesus Christ came to thrived at a certain temperature thus waste your soul in drunken- impart.....is that inward spiritual only, and when that temperature ness?" The young man answered force, which leavens the whole was raised even slightly, the parayou healed me. What else is there them with what Browning might ed the expert how to combat the through the town, Jesus came upon This was the whole purpose of Jesus' irrigation the fields were receiving a young man who was following a coming to earth, that he might im- was too great, and too frequent, harlot. And Jesus said to him, part this inward spiritual force, or Why do you thus dissolve your soul life, to men and women. in debauchery?" And the young What a tremendous claim these man answered and said, "Lord, I words of Jesus make for his powers! was blind and you gave me back my And yet, the curious thing is, that went on his way, and in the middle them as idle words. They do not of the city he came upon an old fill us with the same feeling of man, crouching upon the ground and amused scepticism with which we weeping bitterly. And when Jesus rend the advertisements of exponanswered and said, "Lord, I was claim to be able to give us "peace" dead, and you raised me unto life or "radiant living." We accept this abundantly."......For God sent not ideal he taught. If ever anyone had His son into the world to condemn life, in this sense of inward spiritual the world, but that the world power, it was him whom we call through Him might be saved... And 'the carpenter of Nazareth.' He was this is the condemnation, that light Master of the Art of Living. is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, be-

cause their deeds were evil." Let not the grimness of the par- and novelist, tells us in one of his able's cynicism blind you to the books, that in his own young days,

casional self-examination!

BELIEF IN COD

I think I know most of the obkenzie Dow conducted the service. makes use of them. So perhaps al-

The Rev. K. Mackenzie Dow said: life," and again, a third time, "Ye will not come unto me that ye mystery about this A little further describe as, "the wild Joy of living."

sight. What else can I do?" Jesus we never doubt them, or consider asked him why he wept, the old man ents of popular psychology, who again. What can I do but weep?" claim of Jesus' examination, almost, Jesus said, "I came that they because the whole of his life was might have life, and have it more the complete embodiment of the

CURIOUS PHENOMENON Quiller Couch, the English writer

true identity of the people whom a curious phenomenon was observ-Wilde is describing! He is not able among the younger school of necessarily imagining the future his- writers in Britain. They all seemed tory of the blind man, the leper, to be writing with one eye fixed on and the resurrected Lazarus only, a far-off islet of the Southern Seas, He may be describing you. He may hoping that a certain man named be describing me. The one lesson Robert Louis Stevenson might not which Wilde's cynicism does bring find their work unworthy. "Surely home to us is this, that Christ's com- another age," writes Quiller Couch, ing is meant to make a difference "will wonder over this curiosity of between the old and the new, and letters...that for five years, the that Christ's healing power does not needle of literary endeavour in stop at healing only. It must vast- Great Britain has quivered towards ly affect the future of all who have a little island of the Pacific, as been made aware of it. If there- though to its magnetic pole?" . It after we continue to live our lives, was a sound critical instinct no "Just as though Jesus had never doubt which made young writers look to Stevenson as a pattern and "Just as though Jesus had never a standard. But how much more sound is that instinct, which for two how can we hope "to escape the thousand years now, has made the domination of Hell"? May this grim world turn its eyes to the figure of little parable of Wilde's remain in Jesus Christ, when it would measure your memory to be a stimulus to oc- up the standard of womanhood or manhood? Without question

doubt, we tacitly acknowledge the supremacy of Jesus in the difficult art of living. And this power Jesus claims to be able to impart to others. Indeed, this was the whole purpose for which he came. ... "that ye may have life, and have it overflowingly." And contemporary history records the fulfilment of his claim, for
John writes of him, "In him was
life, and the life was the light of

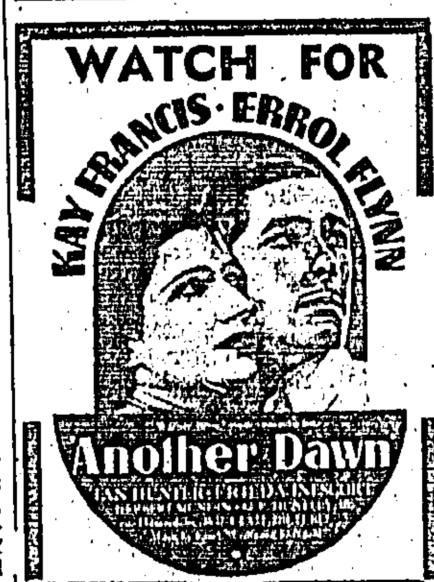
How does Jesus impart this spiritual power or force which he calls life? To tell completely would be an impossibility, but to some extent, we can see how the truths he taught do make for screne and confident living, for those who test them in the fires of experience. Firstly, he revealed the true nature of God. Through Him we know that there is one God, and one God only. Who has created this universe, and Who controls it completely in wisdom and in love. Therefore, no matter how much appearances seem to belie how much appearances seem to belie our hope, we still have calm confidence in Him. And looking back on the long course of human history. is this faith not justified, that God is over all and in all? Impediments and hindrances to God's purposes there may have been, and still may be; but God "can afford to be very patient for He is eternal." It is this belief in the eternal and unchange-able nature of God, Who rules the world in wisdom and in love; Who is the same yesterday, to-day and forever, which is one of the foundations which anyone must have who would face life in quictness and confidence. Without such a belief, faith or hope can be no more than moods of the moment.

CHRIST'S INFLUENÇE

To this knowledge of God, Jesus added the revelation of a God Who cote, were among the large congregation who attended the annual
St. Andrew's church service held at
ity. In fact, like most padres, I
ity. I the Union Church, Hongkong, yes- probably know them a good deal we wound His love for us can east terday morning. The Rev. K. Mac- better than the average person who us off from ilis affection. The Others present included His Excellency Major-General A. W. Barcellency Major-General A. W. Bar doubtful and the penitent need only (Vice-President) and Mrs. Addition abundantly. Someone may we members of the Committee and their ask; 'what do you mean, or rather, ask; 'what did Jesus mean, when he spoke of "life"?' Incidentally, the word "life" plays so great a part in the teaching of Jesus, that it is well meedful. And this Jesus can impart the teaching of Jesus, that it is well needful. And this Jesus can impart the teaching of Jesus, that it is well needful. And this Jesus can impart the teaching of Jesus, that it is well needful. And this Jesus can impart the teaching of Jesus, that it is well needful. marched to the Church to the ne- worth a moment's consideration. In also,... the strength which will make companiment of pipes and drums.

By kind permission of Lieut.-Col. any other, might be summed up the nesses and the sins which do so J. Mulrhead, M.C., and Officers, the whole purpose of Jesus. How fre-band of the 1st. Battation, The Sen-quently it occurs on his lipst "The Christ's presence will not make us forth Highlanders, provided the words that I speak unto you, they insusceptible to the assaults of are spirit, and they are life," he temptation, but the more we seek said on one occasion. On another, its influence, the less vulnerable

"I came that they may have life, am the resurrection and the life," or with men, which cannot be explainand have it overflowingly." the words of our text. These are ed in words. An illustration may Perhaps the most cynical and bit- only a few of the many passages serve the purpose better. Not so ter commentary that has ever been where the idea occurs in the words very many years ago, the cotton nd said, "Lord, I was a leper, and nature of men and women, and fills site died off. Patient research showattacks of the pest. The amount of (Continued on Page 4.)

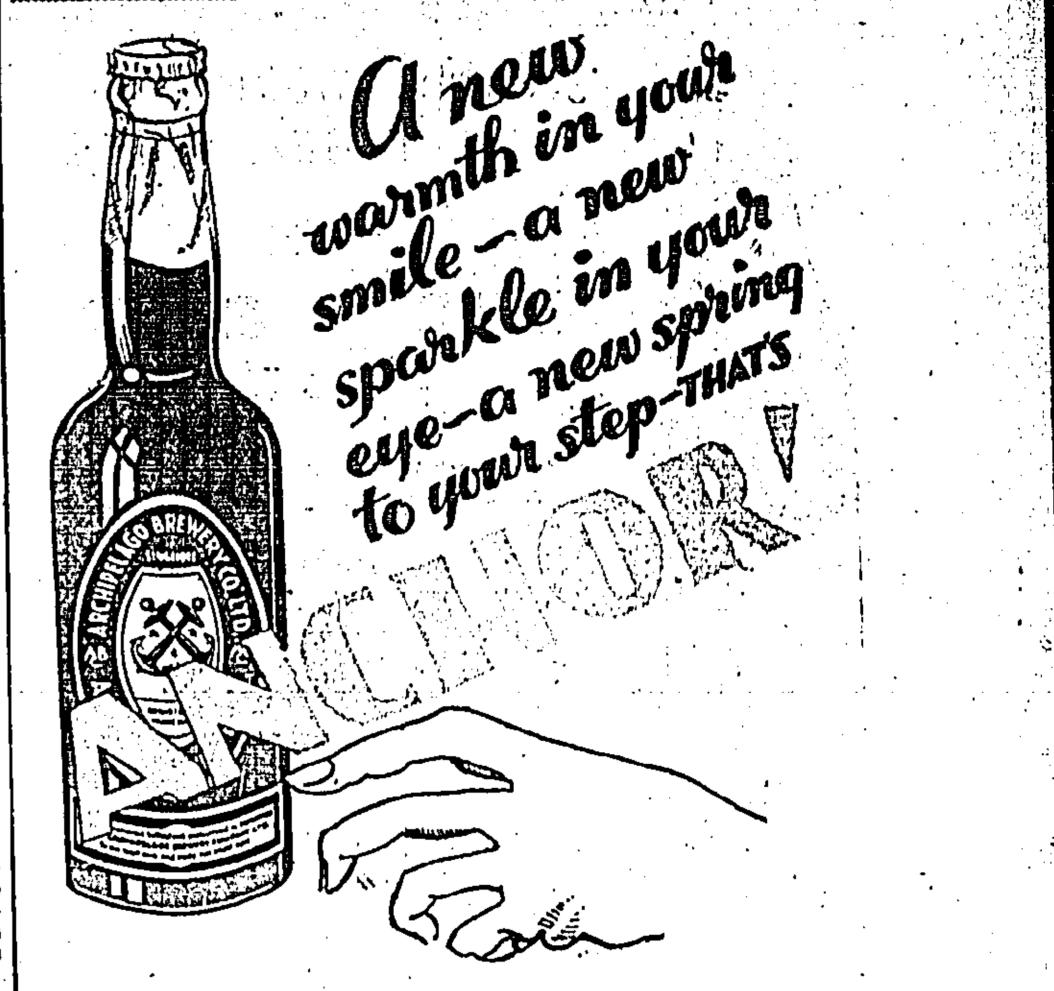




BUBBLING

BRACING A SPARKLE

WATSON'S PRODUCT



GILMAN'S Gloucester Arcade. Tel. 30986.

FOR-

M.S. "PEIPING" M.S. "NIPPON"29th Jan. M.S. "NAGARA" 26th Feb. M.S. "SHANTUNG" 29th Mar.

HONGKONG to ANTWERP or LONDON

(Excellent accommodation still offering for a limited number of passengers.)

:Agents:

GILMAN & CO., LTD. Hongkong.

G. E. HUYGEN.



NEXT SAILINGS

"CONTE ROSSO" 29 Nov. "VICTORIA" 11 Dec. To Shal

SPECIAL RETURN TICKETS

Special Two Months' Round Trip Tickets At Reduced Rates To BOMBAY £44 CCLOMBO£41 " SINGAPORE £18

ROUND THE WORLD tickets issued at Special Reduced Rates in connection with all the Trans-Pacific & Trans-Atlantic Conference Lines. THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON-23days-Special facilities for despatch by train of heavy baggage with liberal free allowance. INTERCHANGEABLE RETURN TICKETS with the Dollar Lines

on very favourable conditions. "ITALIA" & "ADRIATICA" LINES Agents for the sale of through and independent tickets to North, Central & South American Ports and to all Mediterranean, Levant and Black Sea Ports.

Freighter with limited passenger accommodation. TRIESTINO LLOYD

P.O. Box 143. Tel. Addr. "Lloydiano" - Telephones Nos. 32982/3. Canton Agents:--DODWELL & CO., LTD., Shamoon.

COPIES OF

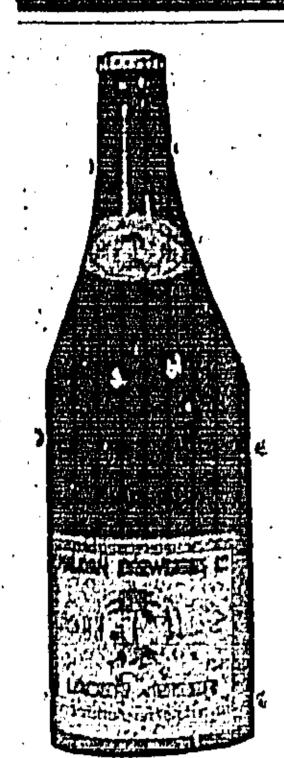
PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased

at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.



DRINK MORE TIGER BEER

BECAUSE

BEER IS GOOD

FOR YOU AND

BEER TIGER

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL COMPRADORES AND

a.el. Watson & Co. Ltd.

Hear The Latest "H.M.V." Dance Records

BD-5255 Gangway-FoxtrotJack Hylton & His Orchestra Moon or no Moon-Foxtrot Jack Hylton & His Orchestra

BD-5256 When you gotta sing, you gotta sing-F.T. Jack Hylton & His Orchestra Lord and Lady Whoozis-F.T lack Hylton & His Orchestra (All from the Film-"Gangway").

I know now-F.T. (Film--"The Singing Marine) .Yours and mine-F.T (Film---"Broadway Melody of 1938)

My Cabin of Dreams-F.T. (V.R. by Denny Dennis) So rare-F.T. (Vocal Refrain by Barry Gray) (Both by Roy Fox & His Orchestra).

Stardust on the Moon-F.T. Jack Harris & His Orchestra Let us be sweethearts over again-Waltz Jack Harris & His Orchestra

Caravan-Fox Trot Jack Harris & His Orchestra Toy Trumpet—Novelty Fox Trot Jack Harris & His Orchestra BD-5268 Love was born—Fox Trot Billy Mayerl & His Orchestral

Stranger in a cup of tea-F. Billy Mayerl & His Orchestral

(Both from "Crazy Days"). BD-5266 If you only knew-Waltz (from "Crest of the Waves") A little co-operation from you...F.T. ("Going Greek") Moon at Sea—Fox Trot BD-5267 You need'nt have kept it a secret-Waltz (Both by Ronnie Munro & His Orchestra)

Night over Shanghal--F.T. (Film-"The Singing Marine" I hum a Waltz-Waltz (Film-"'This is my affair") (Orlando & His Orchestra).

8D-5253 I never knew—F.T. Ted Foster and His Kings of Swing Don't you care what anyone says?-F.T. Teddy Foster and His Kings of Swing

ASK FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF THE NOVEMBER RECORDS.

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road



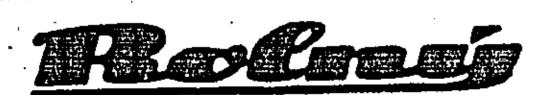
FOR PASSENGERS, MAIL & FREIGHT HONGKONG - HANKOW EXPRESS **EVERY**

MONDAY, WEDNESDAY & SATURDAY Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m.

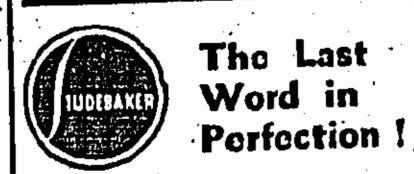
HONGKONG — CHANGSHA — HANKOW SERVICE EVERY

TUESDAY & FRIDAY Dept. 11.25 a.m. · Arr. 4.25 p.m. WITH CONNECTION TO SIAN, CHENGTU, KUNMING (Yunnan)

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION KING'S BLDG., 4th Fir.___ H.K. OFFICE:



ARE THE LATEST **FASHION**



THE YEAR'S STUDEBAKER

> Some Expressions of Satisfied Owners:

"Costs less to rufi." "Leads in roominess and in miracle-

ride comfort." "I can drive it hundreds of miles and never feel fatigued."

> Ask for a demonstration drive.

Hongkong Hotel Garage

Stubbs Rd.

Phone 27778-9

lapped by the blue waters

stretching out to the island of

Capri, anxious eyes are cast up-

wards at the smoke-crowned peak. Does it spell disaster?

Will molten lava flow once

more—down through the Valley of Hell-consuming everything

Less than a month ago I

watched from the crater top the

flaming fury of that restless

mountain. Yet, like scores of.

other visitors, I was able to walk

over the black mass of lava only

two days old; dodging fissures

through which the red-hot

It was an awe-inspiring ex-

perlence even then-but so

familiar is it to the Italians that

it was being displayed much as

an old-time Crystal Palace fire-

When, in Naples, I suggested

that I would like to see the

monster at close quarters, an

Italian friend said we could

drive there "by the new road."

with no more emotion than you

or I would experience in asking

a driver to go to Kew Gardens,

my friend spoke the one word

Swiftly we sped along the new

autostrada, an almost straight

specdway on which it is a crime to

travel at less than 45 miles an

Annunziata we turned into a nar-

row lane, passed through some of

the worst slums I have over seen,

and soon picked up the zig-zag

road that has been cut out of the

And then the fun began; our

driver, who seemed to be enjoying

himself, negotiated the dozens of

sharp, hairpin bends with hair-

raising daring. Often the car

turned on two wheels, defying all

laws of gravitation. The radiator

boiled, and more than once we

passed other cars that had given

Along the road we passed work-

men laying the foundations of a

new concrete highway as substan-

tial as the Great North Road.

scratched the solid walls of dead

lava through which the road had

As our progress carried us ever

In the homes themselves.

mudguards

up the struggle.

Frequently our

been cut.

treacherous mountainside.

the small town of Torre

We phoned for a taxi and.

earth still oozed and spread.

in its path?

work show.

"Vesuvlo."

IN MEMORIAM

In ever loving memory of George. only beloved son of V. F. D'Azevedo (Moli Moli) who died at Kowloon Hospital, 30th November, 1936.—Gone West But Not Forgotten.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The family of the late Mrs. E. T. Bunje wish to thank all those who sent them letters of sympathy in their bereavement, and all who attended the funeral or sent wreaths.

The

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1937.

NEW LIFE MOVEMENT AND HONGKONG

Before a nation can become truly great it must conquer illiteracy. The truth of this statement has been recognised by the leaders of progressive people in all times, and but never has the knowledge resulted in more ambitious reforms than under-the-direction-of-Chiang Kni-shek in China. His New Life Movement is principally concerned with the education of the people, for education is a means to almost any end. Without it the public mind is not receptive to change. Illiteracy, and bigotry are close relations. and until the first is removed the second makes abortive all efforts at moral or physical uplife.

Hongkong may congratulate right in Hongkong where conitself upon the efficiency of its sumptives are concerned. There administration and the relative have been cases of men reportcomfort of its population in the | ing themselves ill, their employer aggregate. The amenities of discovering their complaint and life here, for poor as well as instantly dismissing them. So, rich, compare very favourably for the most part, the victims with those of cities of China. of this scourage will try to dis-But there is still room, plenty guise for as long as they may of room, for improvement. For the nature of their malady. one thing much might be done When it is no longer possible, to improve the public health. It they return to their homes to will be readily admitted that the die. loss of life through tuberculosis is serious, though it is almost impossible to accurately check while the affliction is treated its ravages upon the population. with the dismay it decerves, Thousands of its victims die there is only the smallest perannually. It is the belief of centage of the people which has well-informed persons, the faintest idea of the care and medical men among them, that caution required in preventing through education it might be the spread of the disease. As possible successfully to combat for treatment of the unfortunate mortality from this cause. The patient, he is probably ignored teaching of the first principles entirely or, what may be worse, of hygiene, of the value of fresh | depending on the point of view, air and personal cleanliness, given opium which is regarded clean food and drink, clean as a palliative but which by no clothing and bedding ought to stretch of the imagination can be considered. Knowledge of be called a cure. What chance the risks that are incurred by has the patient? What a risk lack of fastidiousness and must his relatives run in their caution, which are instinctive ignorancel Here is a condition | soap while he was holldaying in own back before they parted, said, with those who have had the which education, systematically advantage of even a little educa- applied, could to some extent would go for towards correct. eliminating such dangerous and disgusting habits as expectorating anywhere, and everywhere, sumptives. By some such

in streets or in restaurants, in

street cars or ferries.

STODON the ESUVIUS, the great foaming volcano that towers above Naples Bay, is in violent eruption once again. For months the scientists, keeping day and night watch, have anticipated this new outburst from Nature's most destructive firework. Now it has come, and all around that lovely countryside,



This article gives you a vivid close-up of Mount Vesuvius, one of the world's few remaining active volcanoes, which has been in eruption again.

desolation. Away out to our right, stretching down into the valley far below. was spread out the vast mass from previous eruptions that have taken place at irregular periods since the dawn of time.

In the distance we could see the ruins of Pompeli, uncovered after fifteen centuries of burial, Farther west the site of Herculaneum. . . . Dead cities . . . and still within shadow of the new villages, and

homesteads among the vineyards. * From the very summit there spread a black shapeless mass, hundreds of millions of tons of it, the latest overflow from the crater only a few years ago. That was a " small" eruption, and had poured out of the flaming mouth of Vesuvius in three days.

It had crossed the narrow track. swallowed cottages and mountain huts, and buried them under what was now solid rock many yards thick. And here we had to stop and complete the journey, a mere few upward, these things were forhundred feet, on foot. gotten in a spectacle of majestic

This proximity to the active outlet of the volcano sent a cold shiver through one's body, for as one walked slowly up the steep, winding path the ground shook under repeated explosions that sent great columns of smoke skywards and scattered stones and ashes over a

wide area. Then we reached the lip of the crater...

Spread out before us was the vast basin, a hugo natural amphitheatre, in which fantastic monsters of black rock bore witness to the ferocity of the upheavals that created them. Some of them might have been the gargantuan creatures of a dead age-immense, incredible.

'A guide, who liked to be called the "Devil of Vesuvius," undertook to show me the lava actually flowing in the crater. As we advanced the heat became intense.

But the minister does not come off

One of the greatest trials of all

"Your father evidently thought

by ERNEST

Around one great rock our guide pointed with pride to a shapeless mass. "All that we are walking on now flowed two days ago," he

As he spoke the point on which I stood began to move. Its sides cracked and through the fissure there poured the white hot lava slowly oozing into the crovices, weaving itself into weird shapes.

As quickly as we could we jumped from point to point, bruising and burning our shins in an effort to find a cooler spot. Then we came to the cone, the vent-hole of the crater, and watched spellbound as Vesuvius crashed and thundered.

. Every few seconds a roar, like the firing of a great gun, shook the mountain top. Cascades of redhot stones fell like hail.

That was Vesuvius on a "quiet" day. Now it is active. Does it mean disaster or has the mountain. played its worst tricks?

Science cannot master these powerful forces of Nature, but it can now predict when they are likely to reach abnormal dimensions. Every ten years volcanoes and earthquakes, sister terrors, cause the deaths of thousands of people and hundreds of millions of pounds' worth of damage to property.

One day the scientists may be able to cut this bill, and if they do it will be in no small measure due to the vigilance of men who never rest in this battle with Nature.

Out in the lonely Pacific is Dr. Thomas A. Jagger, who acts as the sentinel of Kilauca. He says that a lava river can be bombed into submitting to a course that is likely to do less damage. He lives actually in the crater and has no fear that the volcano will steal a march on him.

So, perhaps, if the new eruption of Vesuvius is really serious, Mussolini will find a better use for his bombing planes than slaughtering helpless natives in Abyssinia.

-The use of this modern weapon, the bomber, has not yet been tried on a large-scale flow of lava, which pours out of the earth at a temperature estimated at 1,000 degrees Centigrade, and makes approach! O by ordinary means impossible.

Nor, in view of modern methods of communication, are the nearest villages of Resina and Terzigne likely to be caught and enveloped as were Pompell. Stablae and Herculaneum in the first century of the Christian era.

Those peoples of this early civilisation had been lulled to indifference by centuries of inactivity on the part of the volcano, and, even when warnings came, they remained unmoved until it was too



Violent eruptions of Vesuvius have followed at irregular intervals, no fewer than 50 having occurred in the last 400 years. The most serious disaster took place on December 16, 1631, when more than 18,000 persons lost their lives, and since then the crater has never been quiescent for more than brief periods.

More recently, in 1906, a flow of lava partly destroyed the town of Boscotrecase, and almost reached the township of Torre Annunziata, on the coast, and other miner outbreaks culminated in a further

oruntion 18 months ago. This last flow, while it covered vast areas of the mountainside and spread down to the valley's edge. did no material damago.

Unless that cruption is repeated on a vaster scale than has yet been known, the "Dovils of Vesuvius" will still ply their trade of showing visitors round the mysterious survival from a world in the

And we shall still go on taking risks for a peep into the workshop of the earth, which, to the advantage of most of us, closed down unknown centuries ago.

To-day's Thought DISEASED nature oftentimes breaks forth In strange cruptions; oft the . teeming earth Is with a kind of colic pinch'd

and vex'd. -SHAKESPEARE.

STORIES ABOUT SINNERS TO matter how much we may re- why can't you sell me a cake of gret the lapses of those who fall soap?" by the wayside, we must, at the same | The shopkeeper replied:-"You time, smile at their excuses. Many can suck peppermints while ye are of the stories concern those who listening the minister preaching, "indulge" too freely, and whom the but ye canna wash yer face in the minister has seen fit to ribuke. "Why were you not at church last

Such was the predicament of Pat when he was tackled about his con- Sunday?" demanded another minisdition the previous night. "How is ter. "To tell you the truth," replied it," he was asked, "that you are al- | the erring one, "I got a job and made ways drunk?" "Shure, your rever- five bob." "You mean, you broke ence, I have to drown me sorrows," the Sabbath?" "Yes," was the replied Pat. "And do you succeed?" | reply. "One of us had to be broke." Pat shook his head dolefully. "No. bedad. The divils can swim."

"Sandy," said another minister. "I am sorry to see you drunk." "Weel," worst in these exchanges every time. was the reply. "If you are sorry He can give as good a reply as he then we'll sae nae mair about it." Another story concerns a minister who, seeing one of his congregation ministers is when the congregation coming out of a public-house, begin to fall asleep during the mrpromptly tackled the culprit. "May- mon. Each uses a different method

sometime!" But not all the stories are con- to the wife of the erring member, cerned with those who indulge too "Go home. Belty, and bring John his freely. In many places it is still night cap."

Some day Hongkong may be peppermints. If you can do that

be you did see me come out," replied to waken the sleepyheads, but few the culprit. "but we must come out have been more effective than the method used by one old Scots minister. Seeing one man usleep he called

considered a greater sin to break the | On another occasion a difference Sabbath—as one visitor soon dis- of opinion had arisen between one of the congregation and the ministre. Finding that he had run out of and the former, wishing to get his covered.

local shop and naked for a cake of that was an idiot I would put him soap. The order was refused. "But into the church." why?" demanded the customer, "Just now you sold a little girl some diffrently," was the reply.

almost incredible callousness complacency. No people, no social sense, through application Chiang Kai-shek.

scheme this Colony might show | community is so far advanced of a few-of the principles which that the culture upon which it | that it cannot take some advan- constitute the New Life Move-There have been instances of prides itself is not mere tage, rise a little higher in the ment as sponsored by China's MISSING LINK

IN U.S. HILLS

(By Hillier Kreighbaum)

United Press Staff Correspondent.

Stewart, who formerly was

points in a distinct double-chipped

archicological discovery.

covery read as follows:

with folsom culture."

rate of water shrinkage.

artifacts or remains.

believes that his "missing link" be-

Mexican Baseball

Close

Washington.

Girl Attacked In Fog Says "I Bit Him



Meet Lulu, the only wombat in captivity in the United States, shown by Betty Scheidle at the San Diego, Cal., zoo. Luiu halls from the Antipodes and although usually a friendly animal, she can outbutt a goat and outkick a mule. While, she resembles aglant guines pig, she is related to the kangaroo.

Thefts Encouraged Surgeon Of

—COURT ALLEGATION

A SIXTY-EIGHT-YEAR-OLD physician and surgeon was accused at Liverpool Police Court recently of encouraging "a systematic course of thieving" by his seventeen-year-old guardsman son and other young men, and of being the "fence" or receiver of the stolen goods afterwards.

Dr. Glaister Downer Hamilton, of Hope-place, Liverpool, was charged with receiving thirty-six bottles of whisky worth £22 10s. and a chest of tea worth £9 14s., the property of MacSymon's Stores. In the dock with him stood his son, Ernest, a trooper in the Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, accused of receiving twenty-four bottles of whisky and a chest of tea.

Both were also charged with conspiring with others to steal and receive.

Mr. W. Oliver, prosecuting, said the young men were brought into crime by the suggestion first of Ernest Hamilton and "the most definite encouragement of his father."

Case adjourned. Bail was allowed.

Tsai Report

"FEELS MISS TURBERVILL LIKE WEEPING FOR JOY"

Confident Minority View Would Be Accepted

London, Nov. 2.

CONFIDENT that her minority report on the mui tsai problem in Malaya and Hongkong would be accepted sooner or later, Miss Edith Picton-Turbervill marry, but could not-families and so said she "felt like weeping for joy" when she heard that Sir Shenton Thomas had recommended her views to the Malayan Governments.

only great commonsense but a them my warmest remembrances and true realisation of what is prac- best wishes for the task that lies beticable, because it is far easier fore them. It is a heavy load but it to legislate for the protection of all transferred children than for one section like the mui-tsai, Raspberries in October and married mass according to the cousin of Violent Duchess of Rutland.

"The statesmenlike action of the Straits Settlements will, I hope and feel sure, be followed by the other didn't keep red raspberries from Malayan Governments, and by Hong- ripening in the garden cultivated by kong," Miss Picton-Turbervill con- Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Hopkins.

"It will have a far-reaching effect. China is now disturbed but that will pass, Long ago I was reliably informed that China will follow the legislation of Malaya and Hongkong.

lines of my recommendations will bushels of Marquis wheat. mean the freeing from the servitude of thousands of children in Malaya, in China.

"I claim," she added "that the Minority Report looked the difficulties in the face and grappled with them, while the Majority Reface and then passed them by."

40 THE Straits Settlements Gov-, contacts with the Protectors of ernment has shown not Chinese and other officials in Malaya. "I would like," she added, "to send will be more than worth while."

Kelloggsville. O. The advent of a chilly October

Nature Is Bountiful

Nearby Chin, Alta. Peter Powell believes he has set up some kind of a farming record. Last spring he sowed three bushels "If that is so," said Miss Picton- of wheat in a three-acre irrigated Turbervill, "then legislation along the field. This fall he harvested 225

The weather halted traffic on the and gave me a playful dig in the Exactly four days after he finished congress Street bridge when heat ribs when I asked where the wedport looked the difficulties in the preventing it from closing. An acetylene terch cut the jammed properties in the preventing it from closing. An acetylene terch cut the jammed secret or not yet complete. Miss Picton-Turbervill said she re- parts, making them fit, and traffic The princess arrives in London to- guilty and received another sixcalled with the greatest pleasure her was resumed.

And He Ran Away"

DESOLATE Blackheath, avoided by solitary women after dark ever since Louise Maud Steele was murdered there in 1931, was recently the scene of a savage attack on a girl.

Twenty-five-year-old Greta Keenan, a dark, athletic business girl, of Shooters Hill-road, S.E., was walking home in the thick

Near St. Germans-place a man jumped on her back. She told her parents: "I was too OLDESI

frightened to shout. my throat. When I tried to scream SKELETON

he covered my mouth. I bit his hand, and he struck me on the back of the neck. Then he grabbed my handbag and ran away."

A party of men and women found Miss Keenan soon afterwards running hysterically through the fog. Her clothing was torn. At first she seemed afraid to approach them.

Sald one: "She looked more terrifled than I have ever seen any one

She was taken home and put to ONLY ONE ALONE

I drove through Blackheath in the

I saw several women with their institute archaeologist. weethearts, three walking together. Discovery of the skeleton of But only one woman was without on primitive child, less than a year old, escort, and she had a large dog on in a cave near Great Salt Lake in

me: "I would not walk here alone in the history of America many for anything. It is terribly dark and centuries before the time of Christ lonely here at night."

A police official said: "I can't associated with the University terrifled of crossing the heath. This estimate how long the tiny skeleton ball; I'm A Specialist (Charles had been buried in the gravel floor long the first attack of any kind in the last two years. undersland why the women are so Utah, said that it was difficult of the cave but he believed that it last two years. "We rarely have cases of men was at least 5,000 years old. There

charged with molesting women on the heath. There are usually police skeleton was 12,000 years old. patrols about."

PRINCESS TO MARRY Loved 37

(By A Special Correspondent)

Princess Lichnowsky, widow of London's 1914 German Ambasof London's 1914 German Ambassador, is sailing to Enigland to
ed for human habitation as the lake
marry Major Ralph Peto—the
continued its shrinking. The date of the little crocodile; You are old man she fell in love with, as he the earliest occupation of the caves Father William; Speak roughly to fell in love with her, when they met in Munich thirty-seven years

Mcchilde, Countess Arco. He was diplomat.

wanted to be engaged then, but it was never announced: We wanted to

"I have been proposing to her for the gravel itself. same old pince where I proposed makers." Dr. Stewart said.

thirty-seven years ago." As I talked to Major Peto—sixty early Americans, about whom Tintagel (Bax); Mediterranean and white moustached now, but as archaeologists have a fairly complete (Bax)... New Symphony Orchestra. Jubilant as a boy—at a London club, pleture. Between them and the 7.30 Closing local Stock Quotations I thought of the young man and the peculiar double sharpened arrow and Hongkong Exchange Market Regirl who were sad to part in Munich points of the folsom men archaeology port.

thirty-seven years ago. The young diplomat—and attache longs to this previously unknown at the Munich Legation—came home period in American history. This marriage was dissolved in 1923.

LOVED ENGLAND

'Mechtilde married Prince Lichnowsky-and came to London as the wife of the German Ambassador. Both loved England.

The departing Ambassador, it is said, wept when war broke out, and nine and the Chihuahua City team he left England with his wife. The battled 13 frames to a 3-3 tie Sunprince died in 1928. Major Peto, who served in the 10th afternoon with a 2-1 draw that was

Hussars and later in the Air Force called on account of darkness in the in the war, came back from Munich 10th. a fortnight ago, jubilant, and told friends, "She has promised to marry

But he told me: "We don't want | Shoes His Weakness and Hongkong, and tens of thousands Weather Halts Traffic a lot of fuss. We are too old for

We strolled along the club corridor | It's getting to be a habit with Leo | Troy, N. Y. and the major cried, "Whonan!" Costello, 32, of Kansas City, Mo.

months sentence.

ERADIO JBROADCAST Coat

Relay of the Hongkong Hotel Orchestra VARIETY PROGRAMME

Radlo Programme Broadcast by ZBW on Wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c's.), 31.49 metres (9.52 m.c'..).

12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Special Service from St. John's Cathedral. 12.30 Mozart-Sonata In C Minor.

Walter Glescking 12.46 Mozart -- Orchestral Com-

Marriage Of Figure-Overture; Il Serngllo-Overture . . . Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra Cond: Clemens Krauss. Overture 'Cosi Fan Tutte'
... The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra

Cond: Adrian Boult. 1.0 Local Time Signal and Weather 1.03 De Groot & His Orchestra

with Walter Glynne (Tenor).

Erstes Waltzer - Potpourri (Robrecht) . . . Orchestra. Selection Of Chopin Melodies (arr. De Groot); Polonaise in A; Prelude in A; Waltz in D Flat . . De Groot (Violin);
David Bor (Piano) and Reginald
Kilbey ('Cello). I'll Walk Beside The discovery of an American You (Lockton-Alan Murray); The "missing link," possibly the oldest Valley Where Wishes Come True human skeleton ever found on this (Eatherley-Elliott); A Dream Of Paradise (Gray and Littleton) ... continent, was revealed recently by Walter Glynne. 'Louise'-Selection (Charpentier); 'The Waltz Dream'-Dr. Julian H. Stewart, Smithsonian Selection (O. Strause)....Orchestra. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press; Local

Weather Forecast and Announcements.

Miss Freda Thomas, aged nineteen, of Vanbrugh-hill, Blackheath, one of the three women, said to blank space of several thousand years one of the three women, said to blank space of several thousand years of American The Comedianne To Table Action Comedianne To T 1.40 Variety. 'Seeing Stars') . . . Florence Desmond. Orchestral - Siciliana (Apollonio); Blue Skies (Rixner) . . . Von Geezy & His Orchestra. Humorto ous-Taught Me How To Play The (Tenor). Vocal-Birdie Out Of A Cage; I Was Anything But Sentlwas a possibility, he stated, that the mental (film 'Take My Tip') . . .

skeleton was 12,000 years old.

The oldest residents of North America known to scientists are the so-called folsom men. But despite a decade of vigorous search no skeleton of this early race ever has been found Accordeon Band.

mental (illm Take My Tip)

Cicely Courtneidge and Jack Hulbert.

Accordeon Band—Log Cabin Lullaby

(S. and G. Byrne and Schuster);

The White Cliffs Of Dover (Leon and Towers). London Planoand its existence is known only 2.15 Close down. through "cultural" relies. The 5.0-8.05 p.m. European Programme. 8.05-11.0 p.m. Chinese Programme. 5.0 Relay of the Dance Orchestra folsom men shaped their arrow

style. Thus the skeleton of the from the Grill Room of the Hongkong primitive baby may be a major Hotel. The Smithsonian report of the dis- Star Dust; 3, Avalon; 4, After You've

"Six inches deep in the lake gravel 5.15 Interval of recorded dance floor was found the buried skeleton music from ZBW. of an infant. The bones were very 5.20 5, So Rare; 6, Vieni, Vieni; immature. Beside the skeleton lay a 7, Feelin' No Pain; 8, I'm Walking of an infant. The bones were very 'sharp bone 'dagger.' At this level Thru Heaven with you.

also were found some very small 5.35 Interval of projectile points, probably dart heads, music from ZBW. 5.35 Interval of recorded dance and knives, scrapers, and bone awls. 5.40 9, I Can't Believe it that They are entirely different in design, You're in Love; 10, Love is good for however, from the artifacts associated anything; 11, Was it Rain; 12, Sweet with folsom culture."

Dr. Stewart speculated on how 5.55 Interval of recorded dance

these early Americans found shelter music from ZBW. in the caves near Great Salt Lake as that body of water gradually dried up after the last ice age. During the 6.15 Interval of recorded dance

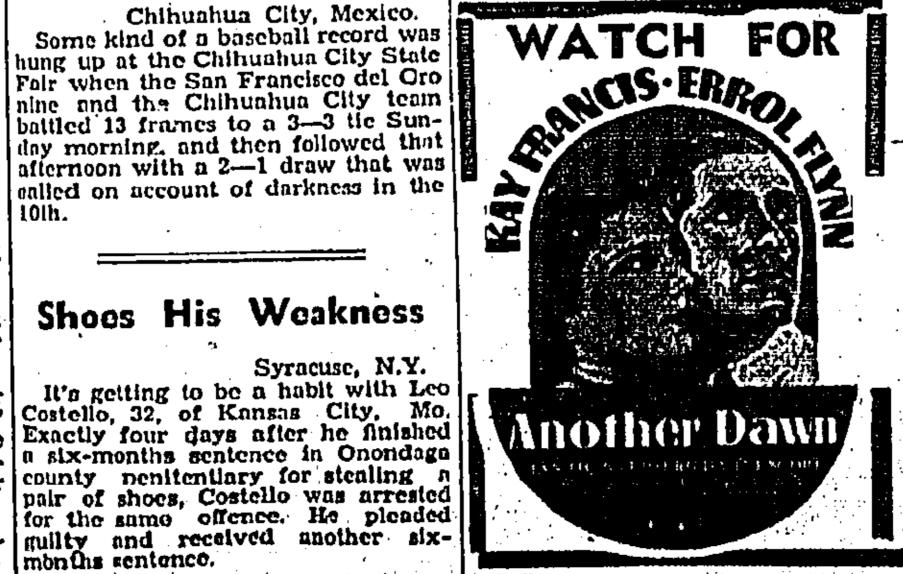
thousand of years as the lake was music from ZBW.
shrinking, the lapping of the waters cut caves in the banks along the 17, Jealousy; 18, Black Eyes; 19, Rose Room.

can be calculated crudely from the your little boy; Twinkle, twinkle, little bat; Fury said to a mouse; Will The cave in which the skeleton you walk a little faster . . . Frank was found is now 365 feet above the Luther. Christopher Robin Is Say-She was then the beautiful young level of Great Salt Lake. Apparently ing His Prayers (from 'When We t was first occupied by humans im- Were Very Young'—Milne and Frasermediately after it became dry, Dr. Simson)... Turner Layton (Vocal Stewart believes, because there and Piano).

Major Peto said recently: "We seems to be no interval between the 6.45 Elisabeth Schumann (Soprano). floor of lake gravels and the human The Little Sandman (Brahms); Vogel Lied, Op. 41, No. 4 (Weingart-Fragments of charcoal, he said, ner); Caprice Viennois (Kreisler).
indicated that these primitive occup0.55 New Symphony Orchestra and

anis of the cave built their fires on Noramn Allin (Bass). In Memoriam-Overture (Sullivan) "There can be no question but that ... Orchestra. When Song Is Sweet years and at last we have fixed things these people preceded by several (Sans-Souci); Think of Me (Lady up. I proposed at Munich—in the thousand years the carllest basket John Scott—arr. Moffat); Father thousand years the carllest basket John Scott—arr. Williers Stan-O'Flynn (Graves, arr. Villiers Stan-The basket makers are the last ford) . . . Norman Allin.

has left a blank. Dr. Stewart 7.35 Variety. Orchestral-'Crest Of The Wave'-Selection (Ivor Novello-arr. Prentice)... The Drury Lane Theatre Orchestra, Humorous Duet-Tricky Little Tune; A More Or Less Volga Bont Song (McGill) . . . Major and Minor. Piano - Sweet Heartache-(Continued on Page 4.)



ODD

May be worn on any outdoor or informal occasion.

When you decide to be as free and comfortable as modern clothing allows, call and see our new Sports Jackets in "happygo-lucky" Tweeds and Flannel Trousers to wear with them.

> READY - TO - WEAR OR MADE TO MEASURE



MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

ONE MORNING YOU WILL BE SAYING ---

BRHH!!

CHILLY—THINK I'LL WEAR MY TWEED SUIT.

But is it really in fit condition to wear? It would be wise to have a look at it now, as well as your other winter clothing, and should they require cleaning and smartening up send them right away for

> ZORIC **ODOURLESS** DRYCLEANING



Kowloon Works Hongkong Depot Telephone 57032. Telephone 21279.

GLAD YOU WILL BE YOU WAITED OPENING OF



In dining-room, drawing-room or bedroom, a gas heater will give you that little extra touch of comfort that. means so much.

These appliances can be fixed on hire at rentals of from \$2.00 to \$5.00 for any ported. (On e payment only). - WE HAVE STOCKS OF

RADIATORS, PANEL HEATERS. LUSTRAN HEATERS & GAS FIRES.

IN VARIOUS ARTISTIC FINISHES,

HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

> Gloucester Building. 246, Nathan Road G West Point. Telephone 28181.

TWO SIDES UNWILLING TO PLAY GOOD FOOTBALL

RETAINS S. CHINA "B" UNBEATEN RECORD FIRST DIVISION

The South China half-back line of

GOOD EASTERN DEFENCE

hold on Young Shul-yick.

Sammy Tsang, in the Eastern goal,

Cheung Kwok-choi was the best

had to be spoken to by the referee.

Most, interesting feature, of the

genius for ball-distribution. His

shooting, too, left plenty of room for

Improvement. Apart from Soong

THE SCORING

South China took the lead after

Chung-sang and Lee Shek-yau.

QUESTIONABLE TACTICS MAR ENCOUNTER WITH EASTERN

South China "B" retained its unbeaten record in the First Division of the Hongkong Football League by beating Eastern at Causeway Bay yesterday by two goals to nil, but the spirit in which the players contested the encounter was not a credit to either side. Indeed, I have seldom seen such dangerous play as I did in this match, and it was a surprise as well as a relief to me that the end week-end: came without injury to anyone.

It was not a pleasant match to break through. Tam Kwan-hon, la watch has much as most of the play- throughout the whole game. ers seemed to be carried away by the excitement of the moment; there were Leung In-chan, Lim Tak-po and Tse too much ankle-tapping and all the Kam-hung played well enough to various tricks which do so much to keep out the Eastern raids in the mar a soccer match without being the second when their opponents serious enough to merit the wrath of were attacking for the majority of the referee. Only once was a player the 35 minutes. warned by the official when he charged the goal-keeper with undue gave another fine display; he had violence. little chance with the two shots

One could not help thinking that a which beat him as both were from much better game could have been very close quarters. Once he evoked played if both sides had been willing applause by holding a point-black to play clean football; but they were defender to shine was Kwok Pingnot. This was a great pity because chung, at left back, who kept a tight when the players did concentrate on the ball instead of on their opponents, the game was fast and in- of the half-backs. Lo Wai-kuen, on ponents, the game was tast and in-teresting and the ball moved with Ng Tak-wing, on his right, showed almost bewildering speed from one more bad temper than good play and end of the field to the other.

I confess to a feeling of irritation throughout the match at the tactics Eastern attack was the play of Soong employed by both teams. The play-ers so obviously had good football hangs back a la Fung King-cheung, in them; yet they studiously ne- and although he is a harder worker glected the clean and enjoyable alde and perhaps faster than the South of the game and chose the question- China star, he does not possess Fung's able end of it.

VICTORY DESERVED

The South China players won be- the only other Eastern forward who cause their forwards were more dan- looked likely to get a goal was Hau gerous in front of goal, and on the Ching-to on the left wing, but he day's play they deserved their vic- was well looked after by Leung Intory as they were slightly the better chan. all-round team. The forwards did try to make for goal whenever they had the ball, and if they did not ten minutes' play when Lau Chungscore more than once in each half, sang, on the run, met a centre from they were not to blame; the credit close range. There was, no more lay with the Eastern defenders, estable pecially the backs and the goal--keeper; all-of-whom-were-on-top-oftheir form. The inside men provided long period, made the issue safe with the greatest danger for Eastern. Lau Chung-sang, Chan Tak-fai and Tay Quei-liang seldom hesitated to take a shot at goal, and for a change Young Shul-yick and Lee Shek-yau were seldom in the picture. Lee wasted many opportunities by over- hon; Chung Fal-lam, Lau Mau; dribbling and running into the mid- Leung In-chan, Lim Tak-po, Tse die, thus throwing his own forward Kam-hung; Yeung Shui-yick, Tay line out of position.

Chung Fal-lam and Lau Mau were a safe pair of backs, but their work was simplified by the wild kicking of the Eastern forwards, who were so lacking in guile that they resorted to, Soong Ling-sing, Kwok Ying-kee PROGRAMME to punts shead in vain efforts to and Hau Ching-to.

The New

WEEK-END CRICKET FEATS

Some Notable Performances

The following were the leading

L. S. A. Fynn (Navy) v. Queen's College 76 E. L. Soares (Recreio 2nd XI) v. I.R.C. 50 C. Q. M. S. Northcote (Middlesex) v. R.A.M.C. .. 56 A. K. Minu (I.R.C. 2nd 2nd XI) v. Recreio 54 E, Zimmern (C.C.C. "A") J. Fong (University) v. Kowloon C.C. 2nd XI 40 G. A. Lee (C.C.C. "A") v. Police 39 .F. R. Zimmern (C.C.C. "A") v. Police 38 V. Lingam (University) v. K.C.C. 2nd XI 38 R. T. Broadbridge (K.C.C. 2nd XI) v. University 35 U. Gegg (C.B.S.) v. H.K. C.C. 2nd XI 33 D'Arcy-Evans (Navy). v. Queen's College 31 W. L. McKenzie (K.C.C. 2nd XI) v. University 30

BOWLING

N. P. Karanjia (C.C.C.

Ptc. Jones (Middlesex) v.

2nd XI) v. C.S.C.C. 30

Pte. Hatfield (Middlesex) v. Police 8 for 15 C. W. Lam (C.C.C. 2nd M.I. Razack (I.R.C. Pte. Hatfield (Middlesex) v. R.A.M.C. 5 for 28 E. A. R. Alves (Recreio 2nd. XI) v. I.R.C. 5 for 30 C. Pope (Police) v. Middlesex 5 for 35 N. J. Booker (C.B.S.) v. H.K.C.C. 2nd XI ..., 5 for 62 Woods (Navy) Oueen's College 4 for 4 W. L. McKenzle (K.C.C. R. Singh (University) v. K.C.C. 2nd XI 4 for 26 C. W. Haynes (C.S.C.C. 2nd XI) v. C.C.C. 4 for 36

_J._F. McGowan (C.S. C.. C 2nd XI) v. C.C.C. . . 4 for L. G. Gosano (Recreio 2nd XI) v. I.R.C. . . . 3 for F. R. Zimmern (C.C.C. "A") v. Police 3 for 22 N. P. Fox (H.K.C.C. 2nd XI) v. C.B.S. 3 for 25 South China "B".-Tam Kwan-Quei-liang, Chan Tak-fal, Lau

> "A" Division Ties This Evening

of starting:

"A" DIVISION St. Andrew's v. University "B" University "A" v. King's College Chinese "Y" v. Recreio, "B"

MONDAY

WEDNESDAY "B" DIVISION

v. St. Andrew's v. St. Andrew's FRIDAY

MIXED DOUBLES

SEAFORTHS' FAILING The Scaforths' greatest falling was in the forward line, which failed to (6.00) settle down and completely nullified the splendid work of the defence. (6.00) There was no doubt that they had the better of the exchanges in the



Chan Tak-fal, South China "B" centre forward, falls after below tackled by an Eastern defender. An incident in yesterday's First Division League match, in which the Caroline Hill side won by two goals to nil.—Photo: Mee Cheung.

Middlesex defence, but their shoot-

out not only by the Middlesex de-

(Continued on Page 9.)

AROUND THE GROUNDS

SOUTH CHINA "B" TAKES LEAD IN LOCAL SOCCER

(By "Abo")

South China "B" went to the top of the First Division of the Hongkong Football League as the result of the matches played over the week-end. The Scaforths were beaten by a solitary goal by Middlesex when the two military teams met at Sookunpoo on Saturday, and yesterday South China "B" overcame Eastern by two clear goals. South China "A" had things much their own way against Kowloon Chinese, while Kowloon defeated the Police by the odd goal in three.

NO CHANCES TAKEN

Although Kowloon Chinese have yet to carn'n point thus far, South China "A" took no chances yesterday and fielded its strongest side except XI) v. C.S.C.C. 7 for 21 that Lau Hing-choi, one of the halfbacks, was absent. The result, 2nd XI) v. Recrelo 5 for 16 therefore, was a foregone conclusion. The Caroline team finally won by four goals to nil, but one had the impression that they could have had more had they desired. The game was too-one-sided to be interesting.

WAS THIS NECESSARY?

It is difficult to understand why two teams, both capable of playing fine football, should stoop to ques-2nd XI) v. University .. 4 for 20 tionable tactics. The match between |South Chim "B" and Eastern at Causeway Bay yesterday produced patches of brilliant football, but for the majority of the encounter the spectators-must_have_been_irritated by the continuous stream of infringements of both sides. The Caroline Hill team collected both points as a result of their 2-0 victory, but the game was not a credit either to them or to Eastern. The plame for the poor spirit shown cannot be laid at the door of only one side; both sides were guilty.

MIDDS' POSITIONAL CHANGES

Positional changes made by the Middlesex in their important match against the Scaforths at Sookunpoo on Saturday had the desired effect, resulting in an all-round strengthening of the team. Whether Pearson, transferred from centre-forward, is the ideal outside left is doubtful; but nevertheless with Watson at Inside-The following is the badminton right instead of right back as usual, programme for the week with times and Grogan leading the attack instead of Pearson, the forward line showed more thrust than had been evident in the Midds' last few matches. When I saw Bright at centre-half against the Police, I was impressed by his coolness under pressure, and 1 was surprised that (8.00) he was not played in this position ngain. However, Courtney proved to be an able substitute and was responsible for the failure of Donnachie and Co. to get going. Bright and Sheehan, the two Middlesex full backs, started off rather shakily, but they improved as the game pro-(6.00) gressed and were very safe towards

(6.00) first half when they over-ran the

Club on Saturday, and resulted as follows: II. D. Rumjahn and Mrs. Chiu Chun-chiu (holders) v. C. W. Maisey and Mrs. M. R. Holmes. J. M. Tom-linson and Miss V. Tylor. First Round: A. V. Remedios and Mrs. D. W. Wagstaff v. A. E. P. Guest and Miss M. Griffiths. T. A. Pearce and Mrs. J. A. M. Rice-Evans v. Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Burnett,

DIFFERENCES

OVER BRITISH

WIGHTMAN

southern councillors of the

At the next meeting of the council

"If the Selection Committee, all

there is quite likely to be a lively

war between north and south.

ing was erratic. On top of this, the five of whom are southerners, had

shoot, or found themselves crowded known northern councillor.

L. T. A. to a boiling point.

CUP TEAM

Byes into 2nd. Round: P. Kong and Mrs. T. M. Lo. H. J. Armstrong and Mrs. J. P. Whitham v. E. C. Fincher and Miss R. Perry.

MIXED

DOUBLES

Draw Made At

Chinese R. C.

The draw for the Colony Mixed

Doubles Lawn Tennis Championship

was made at the Chinese Recreation

TENNIS

Byes into 2nd Round:

The First and Second round matches must be completed by December 11, while the Semi-finals and final will be held at the Chinese Recreation Club on December 18 and 27, respectively.

LADIES' DOUBLES

Mrs. J. M. A. Rice-Evans and Miss M. Griffiths entered the Semi-Final Round of the Colony Ladles' Lawn Tennis Doubles Championship on The rout of the British Saturday at the Kowloon Cricket Wightman Cup team in the Club, when they beat Mrs. R. M. United States has brought dif- Wood and Mrs. G. C. Burnett 6-4, ferences between northern and 7-5.

> selectors will never look further than Birmingham."

Thus there is every likelihood of debate which may develop into a a rift arising which would result in northern councillors banding themselves together to combat the "clique" of some seven southern members, who, they claim, are able forwards had a tendency to hang on been composed of representatives of to sway the council, and even shortto the ball too long with the result. Britain as a whole, the team sent to circuit discussion.

that they were either robbed of it the United States would have been before they had an opportunity to very different," declared a well-"When the Wightman Cup team was selected there was general dis-"There are very promising young approval of the choice," said the players in the north, but the northern councillor.



YOURSELF in Johnnie Walker's place!

Put yourself in Johnnie Walker's hands during the eveningand in the morning you can put yourself in Johnnie Walker's place and stride as briskly as he does.

You can trust Johnnie Walker. The specially clean and refreshing taste which you enjoy so much also tells you of the purity and age of the fine whiskies from which it is blended.

Look for the famous square bottle at the club or hotel—and ask for Johnnie Walker by name.

Born 1820 - still going strong

Sole Agents for China: CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

THE FIVE-SEATER CAR WITH THE PERFORMANCE Economy in every direction

GILMAN & CO., LTD.

HILLIMAN "14"

LOCAL SOCCER LEAGUE

How Teams Stand At Present

Division I

'	P.	W٠	D.	L.	F.	Λ.	Pts.
S. China "B"	7	6	1	0	19	6	13
Senforths	8	6	0	3	21	15	12
Middlesex	9	5	2	2	17	18	12
S. China "A"	Ð	5	1	3	30	13	11
Kowloon		5		2	14	8	11
Eastern	8	4	. 1	3	23		Ð
Police	_	2	3	3	19	16	7
St. Joseph's		1	1	5	19	20	3
Club	_	1	0	5	22	30	2
K. Chinese		0	0	9	Ð	52	0

Division II

•	P.	W.	D.	L.	F.	A.	Pts.
5th Bde. R.A.	7	7	0	0	29	11	14
Mdldlcsex			1		28	7	13
South China	8	5	0	3	21	10	10
R.E. European	Đ	4	• 2	3	27	17	10
Kwong Wah .		3	3				9
Senforths		2	3	2	11	12	7
C. Police	_	3	0	ß	10	36	6
Kowloon	7	2	1	4	13	12	5
Club	7	2	0	5	11	24	4
R.E. Chinese .		1	0	5	8	28	-2
Eastern	_	0	0	6	5	24	0

Division III Hongkong

	<i>1</i> ′.	. W •.'	٧ <i>D</i> .	Lė,	г.	72.	1 (2.
Medicals	8	Ø	1	1	27	7	13
Engineers	G	4	1	1	23	6	. 9
5th Bde. R.A.							
R.A.O.C	8	4	1	3	Q I	18	9
Police	7	4	0	3	21	18	8
Stanley	Ð	. 2	3	4	17	24	7
R.A.S.C.	8	2	1	5	11	19	5
Powhattan	.9	0	2	7	9	48	2
Di	vis	lon	ĮΙĮ	•			
ĭ	[nt	vide) 73				

Di	VIS	lon	III				
I.	(O)	vido	n				
	P,	W.	D.	L.	F.	Λ.	Pts
Portuguese	8	7	1	0	41	11	15
Senforths							
24th Bty, R.A.							
Kumaons	_						9
24th Bty. R.A.		2	3	4	12	19	7
Signols	-	2	3	4	18	26	7
R.A.F.		$\bar{2}$	3	3	15	25	7
TT-inamaite	-	1	1			20	

JACK DEMPSEY

Toronto, Nov. 28. The boxer Jack Dempsey is speeding by train to New York, where he is expected to undergo an immediate operation for acute appendicitis.--

SPORTS ADVT.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

The Twelfth Extra Race Meeting will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY, on Saturday, 4th December, 1937, Swede's marked improvement in his League goal-scoring list with 14 commencing at 2.00 p.m.

The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN,

Hongkong, 29th November, 1937.





AN INSPIRED AUSTIN AT QUEEN'S CLUB

Scores Smashing Win Over Swedish Champion

By A. Wallis Myers

London, Oct. 18. It was H. W. Austin's Queen's. Only prevailed upon to enter at the last moment and not starting to play until the third day, he won the covered court title with an inspired display, defeating best defender on the field. The loss one opponent after another by a convincing margin. by the Scots of two points certainly

lost only three games in as many berforce, who had himself played sots. On Saturday, when his task against Lawford at Wimpledon. was more difficult, for the combative, spinful methods of the Swedish holder were calculated to disturb his had one of his inimitable sallies rhythm, he bent Schroder in four ready.
sets, surmounting a crisis in the third "When Schroder was here set with exemplary coolness.

seen-n complete player, armed at know what was going on."

his first service, on which his offen- dour.

AUSTIN BREAKS THROUGH won the toss and the service, and to win two champlonships. With their few opportunities whereas (the that the writing was on the wall.

Yet there was some very fine play burning. in an eight-game set. Schroder was Schroder (Sweden) (holder), 6-2, 3-6, 7-5. badgering his opponent with a 6-2 variety of top-spin drives and sliced | Women's Singles.—Final: Miss M. C. scriven bt Mrs. M. R. King, 6-1, 6-2, volleys. It was a canny, calculated | Doubles.—Final: D. W. Butler and F. H. attack, and if Austin had not parried | D. Wilde bt Schroder and G. L. Rogers, 1988. it with perfectly timed strokes, set- 7-5, 6-1, 6-1.

Women's Doubles.—Final: Miss

finding its intended mark, Schroder nell, 2-6, 8-6, 6-3. was forced to remain back after delivering his relatively innocuous second. This, of course, invited Austin to command the tactics, and he was quick to come up himself and volley for a winner when he had Schroder in a losing position created

by his own courteraft. SWEDISH REPRISAL In the second set, which Schroder won to three after each man held his service for six games, Austin was Charlton, McCulloch, the Brentford Col. Blake defeated R. Young one probably not quite prepared for the leader, went to the head of the hole. backhand drive down the line. He goals to his credit. just inside the line and, thus heartened, he broke through Austin's service in the eighth game and won

his own from 30. A few years ago, when he was less sure of his lasting powers, Austin Secretary. might have been disturbed by this mber, 1937, reprisal. Now his perfectly cool answer was ready, and he went to 4-1 in the third set with one of his games taken to love and two others from

> Fine fighter that he is—King Gustay never had a greater gladiator among his partners in Stokholm in private matches—Schroder then squared the set, raising his game in

> every department. It was a second threat to Austin's measured progress and he faced it with the same calm confidence. He went ahead by winning his own ser-vice to love in the ninth game, lost a long deuce game in which Schroder had 40-love, took the 11th game from 30, and broke through the Swede's service after he led 40-15 in the 12th

KEY TO THE TITLE

The galleries warmly acclaimed this fine arresting feat, which, as Schroder began to tire in the fourth set, was virtually the key to the championship. Austin again went to 4-1, and again Schroder made a brave effort, but he just failed to carry the long seventh game in which there were five deuces, and in the eighth game a double fault sign-alled the end of the struggle.

Austin received the championship cup, the first name on which is that of H. F. Lawford, winner in 1885,

Against Borotra on Friday, he had from the hands of Sir Herbert Wil-

year," he said, "he brought an inter-This was the best Austin the preter. This time he came without packed galleries at Queen's had ever one and so half the time he did not

every point and vindicating, as all Miss M. C. Scriven, as one had

The score in Austin's favour was British success was quickly scaled. | better than, Kowloon; but the latter 6-2, 3-6, 7-5, 6-2. Schroder It remained for Miss Jean Saunders won because they were able to seize

won the too and the must have been immediately consci- Miss V. E. Scott she indicated where Police squandered nearly all the ous of the contrast between his a new Wightman Cup pair is likely fine openings given them by North, match with Austin last year and this to be found by beating Miss Scriven Gough and Brittain. Until their when he lost his first two service and Miss Harvey with the loss of forwards have learnt how to shoot, games. Indeed, the holder only won only four games; and in the final of I am afraid the Police will seldom his service once in the first set, and the mixed doubles she helped a fati- be able to stop the leading teams after forfeiting it to love in the gued Schroder, waging his third in the First Division. seventh game he probably realised final, to snatch a match against But-

ting his own traps with equal ingenuity and expending less stamina in the effort, he might easily have been overborne.

Since his first service was rarely

Miss Saunders and Miss V. E. Scott bt Miss Service and Miss P. O'Connell bt J. S. Oillift and Miss Harvey, 8-6, 8-6, 8-6, Final: Schroder and Miss Saunders bt Butler and Miss O'Connell bt J. S. Oillift and Miss Saunders bt Butler and Miss O'Connell bt J. S. Oillift and Miss O'Connell bt J. S. Oillift and Miss Saunders bt Butler and Miss O'Connell bt J. S. Oillift and Miss O'C

The Men Who Get The Goals

London, Oct. 19.

DIVISION 1

	Goals
McCulloch (B'ford)	14
Steele (Stoke)	. 12
Drake (Arsenal)	8
Westwood (Bolton)	8
Weish (Charlton)	. 7
Mills (Chelsea)	. 7
Bowers (Leicester)	. 7
Jones (Birmingham)	. Ġ.
Herd (Man. City)	. Ğ
Maxwell (Preston)	. Ğ
Mahan (W.R.A.)	. ŭ
Mahon (W.B.A.)	, u
Argue (Chelsea)	, .J
Lauton (Function)	5
Lawton (Everton)	. 5
Hodgson (Leeds)	. 5
Nieuwenhuys (L'pl)	. 5
Doherty (Man. City)	. 5
Brook (Mon. City)	. 5
Dougal (Preston)	
Clayton (Wolves)	. 5
DIVISION II	

	DIAISION II
	Clifton (Chesterf'd) Furness (Norwich)
	Coleman (Norwich)
	Morrison ('Spurs)
	Goulden (W. Ham)
	Butt (Blackburn)
	Robertson (Bradf'd)
	Woodward (Fulham)
	Leyfield (Shef. Wed.)
1	Broome (Aston V.)
	Hire (Barnsley)
	Henson (Bradford)
1	Brocklebank (B'nley)
•	Brown (Coventry)
	Manley (Man. Utd.)
	Deminity (Man. Ott.)
)	Bamford (Man. Utd.)
Ł	Osman (S'ampton)
,	Mantle (Stockport)

AROUND SOCCER GROUNDS

ngninst it throughout most of the second period. A word must be meetings before the season closes.

said for the decisive kicking and tractice shoot s.R. (b) tackling of Webster, the Scaforths' spoon and tractice shoot s.R. (b) Insp. A. L. Hopkins. (Police) 1. M. J.

said for the decisive kicking and tackling of Webster, the Scaforths' right back, who was undoubtedly the best defender on the field. The loss by the Scots of two points certainly was not due to him.

SAME OLD STORY

I have contended on several occasions that if the Police forward line could shoot, they would be one of the best teams in the League; for their defence, which bears fuvourable comparison with that of any other team in local soccer. But the forwards, apart from Howlett, do not seem to be aware where the form to seem to be aware where the forwards, apart from Howlett, do not seem to be aware where the forwards, apart from Howlett, do not seem to be aware where the forwards, apart from Howlett, do not seem to be aware where the forwards, apart from Howlett, do not seem to be aware where the forwards, apart from Howlett, do not seem to be aware where the forwards in the League; There is no be aware where the forwards, apart from Howlett, do not seem to be aware where the forwards in the lecisive kicking and tractice Shoot E.R. (b)

Results:

Spoon and Tractice Shoot E.R. (b)

Insp. A. I. Hopkins, (Police) 1, M. J.

Haigh, (D.R.C.) 2, Capt. I. B. Trevor.

(IKK.V.D.C.) 3, Sgt. F. E. Russell (H.K.F.)

A. L/Cpl. R. F. Graham, (Scaforth) 5, Lieut. F. D. D. Wilson (R.E.) 7, P. O. D. J. Sliceck, (R.N.) 6, W. G. Sanderson (D.R.C.)

SAME OLD STORY

A. L/Cpl. R. F. Graham, (Scaforth) 5, Lieut. F. D. D. Wilson (R.E.) 7, P. O. D. J. Sliceck, (R.N.) 6, W. G. Sanderson (D.R.C.)

S. L. R. S. Hawkins, (R.E.) 10, Mir. R.

M. Keown, (T.R.C.) 11.

S.R. (a) -L/Cpl. J. Ringe, (Middlesex) 2, Cpl. G.

I. B. L./Cpl. R. F. Graham, (Scaforth) 5, Lieut. F. D. D. Wilson (R.E.) 7, P. O. D. J. Sliceck, (R.N.) 6, W. G. Sanderson (D.R.C.)

I. J. R. S. Hawkins, (R.E.) 7, P. O. D. J. Sliceck, (R.N.) 6, W. G. Sanderson (D.R.C.)

J. J. R. S. Hawkins, (R.E.) 10, Mir. R.

M. Keown, (T.R.C.) 11.

S.R. (a) -L/Cpl. J. Ringe, (Middlesex) 2, the musters have done in turn, the ventured to predict, was the winner not seem to be aware where the singh, (if.K.P.) merits of text-book style,

It was not quite the Schroder, for in the wear and tear of a three-event week—three strenuous matches a three games which the conditions are three strenuous matches a three games which the conditions are three strenuous matches a three games which the conditions are three strenuous matches a three games which the conditions are three strenuous matches a three games which the conditions are three strenuous matches a three games which the conditions are three strenuous matches a three games which the conditions are three strenuous matches a three games which the conditions are three games are three games which the conditions are three games are three g week—three strenuous matches a three games which she lost she had a of the goal, they lose all sense of two; Capt. Newton (Middlesex) one; that some of them in amidalal light day, some of them in artificial light— point for game. Her top-spin fore-the Swede had lost some of his ser-hand was a weapon of destruction, vice and overhead power. He came but she had a lost some of his service and overhead power. He came but she had winning strokes on the to his most important match with his backhand, too, and, as in the final at spear-head a trifle blunted, so that Eastbourne, played with great ar- his first service, on which his offen. in three. If one forgets the many the Fourth Submarine Flotilia Rifle Club. sive depends, was less menacing than When Wilde and Butler met the missed chances of the guardians of two giants, Schroder and Rogers, in the law, it can truthfully be said the final of the doubles, another that they were as good as, if not

CHAMPIONSHIP Club Tournament's First Round At Fanling

The first round of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club championship held at Fanling on Saturday resulted:

L. RaAndrewes defeated E. T. Mc-Mullen four and two, A. E. Lissaman defeated W. J. S. Key four and three, Major Shannon defeated D. J. Glimore five and four, O. E. C. Marton defeated K. S. Robertson five and four, I. Newton defeated T. A. Pearce four and three, D. S. Robb defeated I. P. Tamworth two up, D. S. Edward By scoring four goals against defeated N. L. Smith three and two,

Lewis (Swansea) Sargeant ('Spurs)

DIVISION III (SOUTH)
Crawshaw (Mnsfield)
Collins (Cardiff)
Turner (Torquay)
Morton (Torquay)
Waldron (C. Palace)
Williams (Reading)
Davie (Brighton)
Jones (Watford)
Riley (Boscombe)
Dryden (Bristol C.)
Blackman (C. Pal.)
Wood (Newport)
Derrick (Newport)
Allen (Northampton)
Cape (Q.P. Rangers)
Fowler (Swindon)

DIVISION III (NORTH)

Campbell (Lincoln)	
Wrightson (Chester)	
Perry (Doncaster)	
Roberts (Port Vale)	
Mills (Carlisle)	
McNeill (Hull)	
Smith (Gateshead)	
Deakin (Brad. City)	
Fryer (Hull)	
Montgomery (N. Bn.)	
Diamond (Oldham)	
Lopham (Wrexham)	
Patrick (Southport)	
Waring (Tranmere)	• •
Comrle (York)	
Watson (Gateshead)	
Caldwell (Port Vale)	
Jones (Wrexham)	
Baines (York)	

RIFLE SHOOTING

If doubts existed of the popularity of rifle-shooting on Sunday morn-

M.C.L. TENNIS

G. W. Sewell and Mrs. Armstrong Score in Final

The third annual tennis tournament in aid of the Ministering Children's League, organized this year by Mrs. F. H. Cropnell, was held at the Peak Club yesterday. Prize winners.-Section No. N. L. Railton, Mrs. Oliver; No. 1 Lt. Wood, Miss Joan Armstrong; No 3 E. H. Williams, Miss Griffiths; No. 4, H. J. Armstrong, Mrs. Prior; No. 5. Hon. Mr. R. M. Henderson, Mrs. Whyte Smith; No. 6, F. A. Redmond Mrs. Newbiggin; No. 7, G. W. Sewell, Mrs. Armstrong; Consolation Prizes, Major Archer, Miss Pat Austin. Winners, G. W. Sewell, Mrs. Arm-

strong; runners-up, Mr. F. A. Redmond, Mrs. Newbiggin. On behalf of the M.C.L. Mrs. Crapnell wishes to thank the following who assisted her.-The Peak Club, Mrs. Patterson and Mrs. King for loan of their courts and the ladles who supplied cakes and sandwiches John D. Hutchison & Co. for Slazenger tennis balls, Caldbeck, McGregor & Co., Johnnie Walker Whiskey, King's Dispensary, British American | 5 Tobacco Co., Dodwell & Co., Lane Crawford, Ltd., Dairy Farm Co. Ltd., [7] Gande Price & Co., Shing Fat, Taba-

querla Filipina. Donations were received from the following who did not play.—Mcs. E. B. C. Dicken, Hon. Mr. M. K. Lo, Mrs. Forrest, Mrs. Finnle, Lt. Walker, Messrs. E. T. McMullen, J. R. Paton, V. R. Gordon, C. C. Stark, L. H. Calthrop.

CIVIL-SERVICE-TOURNEY-

Thirty-two players entered for the American tennis tournament organised by the Civil Service Club yesterday. Winners were J. Pengelly and A. Warr (men) and Mrs. Imple and Mrs. Fowles (women).

Yesterday was the day fixed by the Kowloon Cricket Club for the closing of entries for the winter tournament, which consists of women's Doubles, mixed Doubles and

The tournament is in the nature of an experiment organised by the tennis sub-committee. Should it prove successful it will be possible to enlarge on the events next year.
The draw will be published soon.

GOING BALD?

First Sunday Fixture A Success

(By "Abo")

(Continued from Page 8.)

fenders but by their own colleagues as well. A little steadiness at this stage would have given them the lead and enabled them to play with confidence instead of being up against it throughout most of the of rific-shooting on Sunday mornings, they were dispelled yesterday, when the Hongkong Rifle Association held its first Sunday spoon and practice shoot, revolver shoot, and clay-bird shoot. The attendance was a record, over 160 being present.

Weather conditions were difficult, for a tricky wind, with a changing light proved the undoing of many otherwise good scores.

There will be six more Sunday

HATS IN ALL SIZES \$3.95

MEZZANINE FLOOR.

LANE CRAWFORD'S

Those who know-Drůnk



Brewed by EWO BREWERY CO., Share TEL. 30311 . MGB: JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD.

Lel. 28151.

BOY'S

TWEED

OVERCOATS

BROWN, BEIGE &

CAP LENGTHS TO MATCH

BEIGE FLANNEL

From

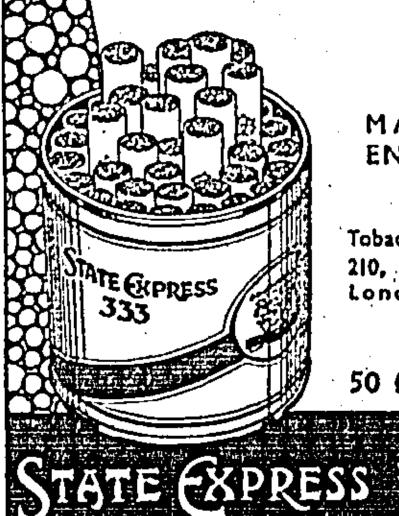
\$29.75

GREY

MIXTURES

CIGARETTES

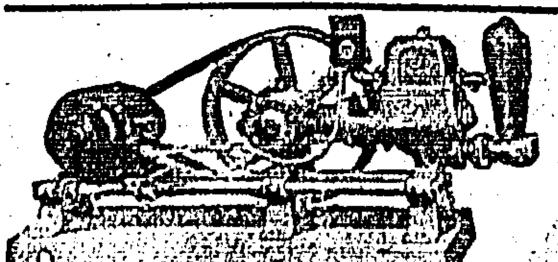
The name State Express has stood for 50 years as representing the very highest quality in cigarette making.



333 (PLAIN)



TAILORING IS



DURO HEAVY DUTY SHALLOW WELL goo to 4000 gallons per

(CORK TIPPED)

Journey

tor

People

who are

Tough

HARLY last month Briga-

H dier-General Lewin and

Mahis wife set out to fly over

One hundred and fifty miles from

the nearest white settlement, in the

There was a sudden silence ex-

cept for the throbbing of taut wires:

green came nearer and nearer, show-

ing rushes, virid mosses, and swamp;

a quick choice of landing ground;

And a desolate country unknown to

The next nine days show the

efficiency and the impotency of our

civilisation. General Lewin and his

wife were discovered by nirplanes

ped from day to day; even a message

was picked up suspended a yard or

How tantallsing it must have been

to have seen so clearly the pilot's

encouraging but futile smile! Then

to be alone again—quite along, ex-

cept for encircling vultures high in a

They were rescued nine days later,

thanks to the Dinkas, the most primi-

tive of all tribes-one of the few pre-

historic races existing to-day. A

For ages they have peacefully

leg-silhouettes on the horizon, tall

and still as the barren trees. Such,

is this primitive race-kindly, brave,

and beautiful—that for the first time

-66 TAJE -- are dying -- of -hunger

To-day you can make this journey

up the Bahr-el-Chazal river in safe-

ty, though after the first day you will probably wish you had never

For even now the discomfort is

oven, but damp, At night, if you

. . we have reached

FIIHAT was the most that

📮 civilisation could do.

two from the ground.

gunmetal sky.

patchwork of pale and dark

again-a breaking, tearing

silence: Complete sllence.

heart of the Sud country, their

the African jungle from Khar-

toum to Malakal.

single engine failed.

UBMARINE wartaresilent, invisible slaughter,

piracy. . . . True enough, but pity the men who carry out the piratical slaughter. For all we know, forty or fifty are slowly suffocating hundreds of feet down on the bed of the Mediterranean after having attacked the British destroyer, Basilisk.

Even the officers of Basillak and the other destroyers called to the scene to shatter the pirate do not know for certain whether their attack on the under-water craft has succeeded.

Submarines, their peril to shipping, the inhuman, cowardly form of attack that gives so little time and chance for reprisals, are one of the main problems of all navies of to-day.

This is what happens when a submarine attacks a destroyer carrying the equipment installed in the Basilisk.

. First sign of the attack is generally the wake of the torpedo, or the sight-very difficult to locate-of. a periscope tip in the water.

Immediately, operators sounding gear begin to listen for sounds of the submarine carried through the water. The hydrophone of the last war was effective. but the new apparatus is infinitely more accurate.

It can obtain the direction of the submarine, its approximate distance and its direction of travel. Like direction-finding wireless, or the nose of a pointing dog, it can find immediately the accurate direction of the submarine.

Normally, two or perhaps three destroyers search for the underwater foe. As soon as its motors are heard, all three "focus" their direction-finding equipment on

Rapid signals between the ships are exchanged, and the three separate direction lines are laid on a chart, which give the precise position of the enemy.

Then, while the centre ship of the three destroyers stays in position, the two outside ships steam in towards the direction of the sound. As they reach the point, a signal is given and depth charges -300lb. drums of high explosive-

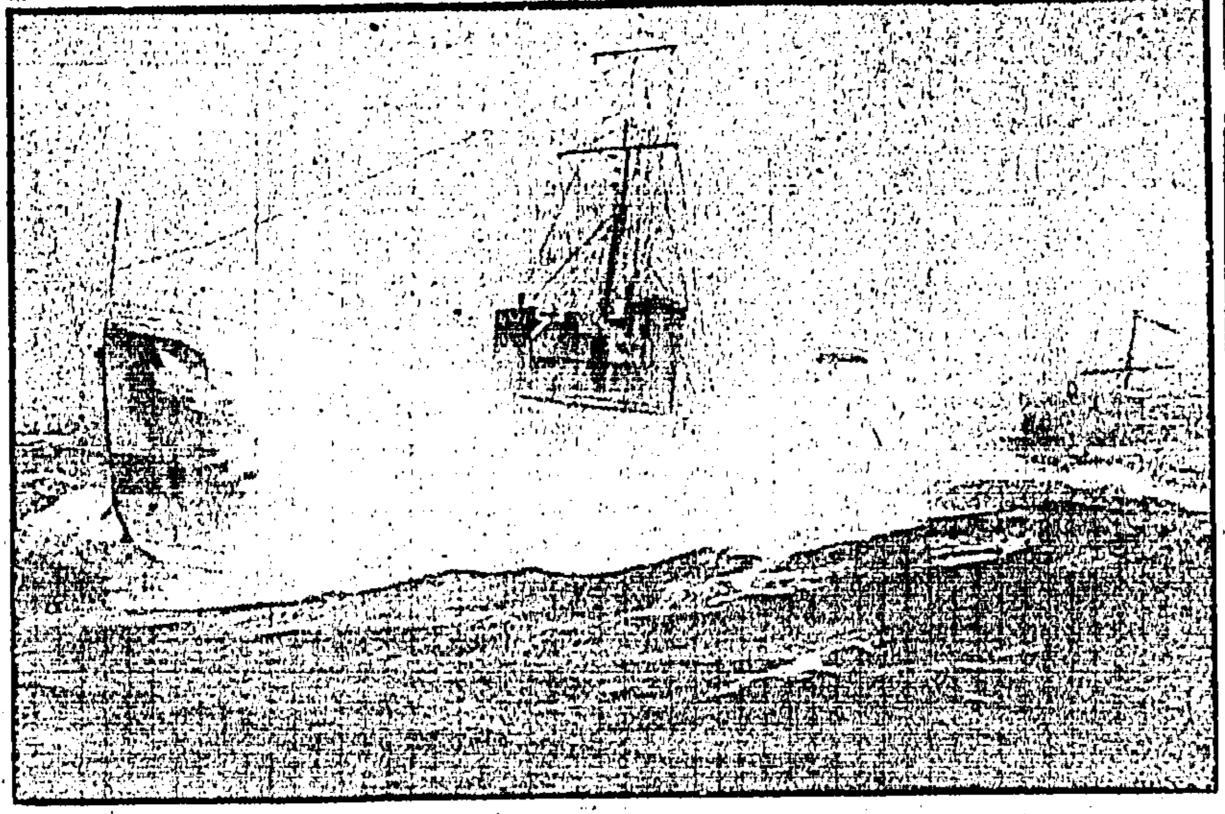
-- To-day's Thought-----

PROGRESSING even-more ____rapidly_than_civilisation itself are the implements for breaking up civilisation. -MERRICK.

Between her work at the studio, Carole Lombard.

screen star, is living a healthy life at her ranch in

shows the actress making preparations for a ride.



A British destroyer in the Mediterranean racing to help in the search for a submarine.

Chasing Submarines

are dropped over the sides, timed to explode at different depths. Serious damage to the submarine is always obvious—patches of oil on the water or air bubbles rising from her torn sides. This, though,

is never conclusive. It is not necessary for the depth charge actually to strike the vessel to sink her. As the charge explodes, it sets up terrific pressure waves in the sea, and these, striking the submarine, may do minor damage which will be just as effective as ripping open her

One hundred feet below the surface of the ocean, the pressure on the sides of the submarine is terrific, and, if the explosion of a depth charge starts rivets or slightly buckles her plates, the water is going to pour into the hull at tremendous pressure.

Greatest danger --- and most drendful death-comes from the sea water reaching the submarine's batteries. Under-water power for the ship is electrical, and an enormous part of the hull space is taken up with huge accumulators. Once the salt water reaches the sulphuric acid of the accumulators. it gives off chlorine, which means

dreadful death to the crew. The effectiveness of the new depth charges used is another of the Admiralty's secrets. Damage: though, is almost sure to result if the submarine is within between 50 and 100 yards of the explosion.

This article takes you aboard H.M.S. Basilisk, tells you how she would chase the mystery submarine which attacked her off the Spanish Coast.

Whether that damage will be sufficient to disable the craft is largely a matter of luck.

Apart from dropping the charge in the correct position, it must be timed to explode at the correct

So far there is no cast-iron method of estimating the submarine's depths: that depends on the intelligence and observance of the officers.

First of all, when the submarine is sighted, or when it fires its torpedo. It must necessarily be practically on the surface—at periscope level, at least.

From that one known fact and a knowledge of the rough speed at which the craft can submerge, the officer commanding the destroyer can estimate the depths the submarine will have reached by the time he lets go his depth charges.

In certain waters—not the, Mediterranean—he is helped by a knowledge of the depth of the sea bed. The Mediterranean is so deep

-that--it -hardly-helps.-------A fuse at the end of the depth charge—a heavy tank affair. similar in appearance to a 10gallon oil-drum—can be set to emplode the 300lb, of T.N.T. at the required depth.

dropped to form a neat "pattern" round the submarine. Generally five charges in all are dropped, three from the ship itself and two which are thrown out

small trench-mortar affair. Only defence the submarine has

But her dangers are still tremendous. If she shuts off her motors she can be sure that the destroyers already have some good idea of her position.

Besides, even with her engines cut out, there are still sounds from the submerged "prison" that can be picked up by the sensitive sound detectors on the destroyers.

her angle in the water can seldom be kept absolutely still, and, when they move they almost always

Engineers have worked for years to make the controls of a submarine absolutely silent so that she can, when necessary, lie quiet, but they have not yet succeeded.

be heard under good conditions by the modern equipment; and the slightest sound may mean certain death to the crew of fifty. The submarines are helped in

their escape by their own hydrophones. If they hear the searching destroyers moving away from them, they will keep stationary. and then, quietly and gently, turn on their motors and creep away.

Should the sound of their movements result in any change of direction of the destroyers they will again attempt to lie silent until the search again moves away

This system of escape, which needs the finest degree of judgment from the submarine officers. has been used by British submarines in recent practice manœuvres and on occasion has resulted in the quarry escaping her hunters.

though, the chances are heavily against the invisible ship. In the recent Mediterranean attack, the submarine, after firing the torpedo at destroyer Basilisk had, however, a good chance of escape. Basilisk was operating on her

own, which put her at an immediate disadvantage in securing a "fix" on the submarine's position. Not until the other destroyers

arrived was it possible for them to secure a cross line bearing of any

This open sea piracy is one of the most unpleasant, inhuman and treacherous forms of warfare; but spare a thought for the poor souls who, in cramped discomfort, can expect, hour by hour, the worst form of death.

The usual "attack" from a de- | within a few hours; food was dropstroyer is five depth charges

some distance on either side by a

is silence. She is completely invisible to the searching destroyers. and they must rely on their scientific ears. If she can keep absolute silence, she may not be located.

race of giants who still walk naked. bodies whitened with wood ash and their hair dyed golden; men who pay for their wives with cattle, and keep tame snakes in their hutsthe embodied souls of their ancestors; men who can kill a lion single-

handed—their only weapon a homemade spear. watched over their cattle in those endless marshes of the Sud. There you can see them-standing on one

The hydroplanes which control

in our history became front page the worst . . . scarcely does some Even the voices of the crew can one die than he is devoured during

the night by the survivors." These despairing words are from the diary of Gessl-explorer, and soldier of Gordon. They were written in 1880.

from them.

for so narrow is this channel that papyrus grass brushes constantly

enclosed by green walls Once an attack has started, which, overhang the deck. During four days you creep through floating islands of papyrus, sheets of pale blue lotus flowers, and a tangled mass of rotting weeds.

upper deck.

started.

Frequently further progress becomes impossible; the bont seems hopelessly stranded. Then the crew | 36 Genuine. must wade through the tepid water -dive beneath the keel to tear away with their hands an accumulation of the godden vegetation.

> beyond these high walls of green lie five hundred miles of unexplored country-Islands of weed that float in a swamp. This is the country which is known as the Sud.

FETHOUGH still unexplored it is no longer undiscovered; you can look down on it from the secure comfort of an Imperial Air-

ways liner. But however excellent your lunch however buffling the clues in your detective novel, you can but be con-scious of the thinness of this parti-tion (it is about an eighth of an inch of corrugated steel) which separates your banal comforts from a life that has hardly changed since the world

> Richard Wyndham

CANADIANEPACIFIC STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - - RAILWAYS - EXPRESS

TO MANILA

....10 p.m., Dec. 1 EMPRESS OF ASIA

Sailings via HONOLULU

EMPRESS OF JAPANFeb. 8th

DIRECT TO VANCOUVER (from Yokohama)

EMPRESS OF ASIA leaves HongkongDec. 10th EMPRESS OF RUSSIA leaves Hong KongJan. 26th

17 Days HONGKONG to VANCOUVER

Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sallings from Montreal and Quebec, down the smooth St. Lawrence Scaway, to Europe.

Information and rates from

Building

Telephone 20752

A.-O. LINE

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. CHANGTE—TAIPING (Oil Burnors) British Steamers: FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand.

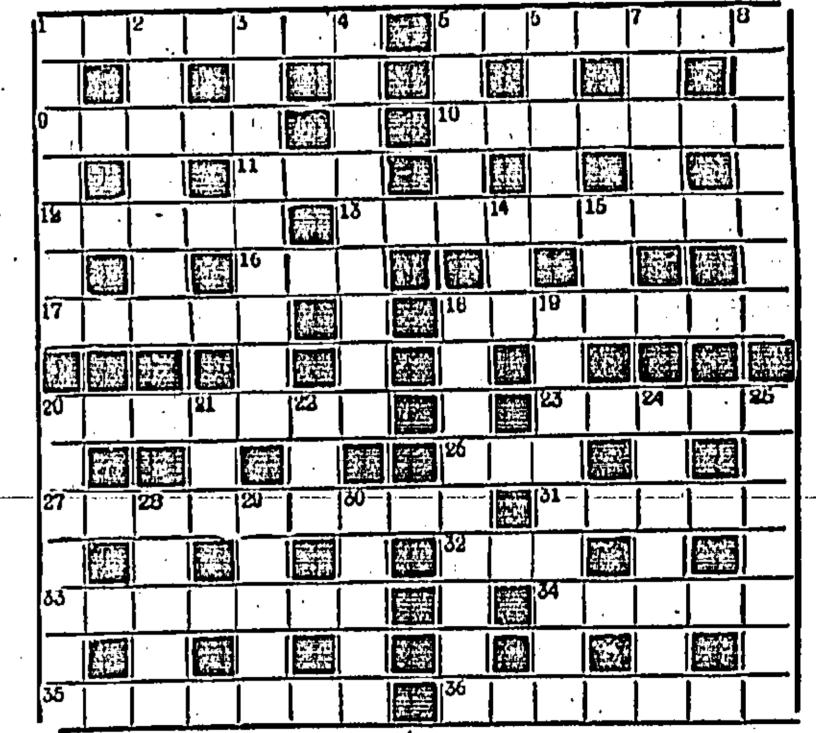
Hong Kong to Sydney-10 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £70 RETURN " LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15. (Australian Newspapers on file).

Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney STEAMER 5 Jan. 17 Dec. CHANGTE 10 Dec. 16 Jan. 31 Jan. 14 Jan. TAIPING 7 Jan. 21 Feb. 9 Mar. 11 Feb. 18 Feb. CHANGTE 18 Mar. 15 Mar. 3 Apr. TAIPING

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sailings subject to alteration without notice.

or Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire. Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

BRITISH CROSSWORDS



7 Trunk.

15 Vehicle.

it isn't!

24 Soothe.

18 Cross.

8 "Lame run" (anag.)

about this.

14 Tradesmen are trained to slaw

19 The period following the biggest

22 This had to be put in, although

25 A joint affair with teeth in its

29 Ten is the middle of what is to

20 Self-inflicted feline defeat.

21 This act is rather a blow.

ACROSS

Suitable dwelling for Australian cricket fans?

5 This helps sailor to weigh.

9 Just round about. almost intolerable: the heat is of an 10 On this the orator speaks over the heads of his audience.

wish to avold malaria, you must wear 11 This in a ring is splitting. long boots and gloves, and sleep in 12 Imitating a sharp sound. what looks like a meat safe on the 13 The end of this famous vessel is not final. 16 One of the possible connections Not that you will get much sleep,"

between a sailor and the sea. 17 This animal heartless means a

against the mosquito netting and at 18 Warm material for a girl to be each hairpin corner the cockleshell steamer shudders from bank to bank. 20 A wordy tome. 23 Something to talk about. TURING four days you are

26 Only half a rescue. 27 Able with favourite heart. 31 The kingdom of an actual num-

32 A bit of dinner. 33 Stamp. 34 Correct start of 12 across from

ACROSS

1 Everything in the gardener's friend makes for stability. 2 Moying name for the monarch of extinct birds? 3 "I call ogre." (anag.)

4 A'small barrel. 5 Should a sick porker ever be

1 Did this Turk once have a heart of fire?

30 Going in ends with a try. Baturday's Solution.

KURBAALMSHOTGUN NEIMINDE HER REPRESE ORDEREDEINGRATE Umg BE MGIN MA A IND TREADLEMTENANCY 國 UI LINA RROW IN NEW VIII WILLOWSUMEBCORT M NO ED LAPELE I GIRE MURGUESESACETIC TO RESTEAMEN NEED E SPOUSE EBBTIDE D m A m P m N O R m U m D m B I MPOSEDWILL NESS C 図 U図 E 図 E 図 A 図 K 図 A 図 A エ ひりんようか 園 かんま ソアルズ

EVERYONE WAIT

FOR-



"ITELEGRAPHS" everywhere

portant figure in the affairs of the country.

South California, where she takes keen interest in often mentioned during the war but he remains an imhorses, cows, chickens, pigs and goese. The ploture partent figure in the affairs of the country.

Lin Sen. President of the Chinese Republic, is not

6.00 p.m. Dec.

8.00 a.m. Dec.

8.00 a.m. Dec.

6.00 p.m. Dec. 11

6.00 p.m. Dec. 25

8.00 a.m. Jan. 2



bowed and withdrew.

""You will live to thank me," said

"You are kind," she whispered,

de Bustonet. Self-absorbed, they did

not see that Margaret had left them.

quick tears. "I thank you. But-

have you reflected? De Bastonet is

one of the first swordsmen in

"On land, yes," Taylor sald play-

fully. "I knew a ship's barber who

shawed a man on land and cut his

arm a scaman. I shall allow for the

motion of the ship, and so-who

knows?--perhaps I shall cut another

"Margaret, I can be serious too.

"Is It? Are all the idiots in

"I don't know what you are talk-

"Then read my meaning in my

"So-you have said all this to

"Once. No, twice. But they left

"At least," archly, "they were in-

"At least they were kind enough

Instantly she was in his arms.

"No. Perhaps—it's my beginning."

They were as if alone with the sea

Struggling, yet yielding, Margaret

and the sky. Babsic stole past them

with her gullty steps. Her heart

quickened. Glowing, she slipped

through the companion way in search

of Powdah. At the bottom of the

Margaret's cabin was open. There

was the crash of some metal object.

dropping on the deck inside, jewels

rolled on the rough planks. Babsie

whispered from behind the door.

sweet-briar. You didn't suppose

"My lilac," the guilty Powdah

whispered, "Is this your finish?"

eyes. I've never met a woman yet

On the China coast they told me, if

you help a person three times, you

become a member of her family."

ing about," Margaret murmured.

jugular-because he always allowed

touched him softly on the arm.

Bastonet's lapels.

Europe?"

jugular."

"Can you jest?"

"What idiocy."

who couldn't."

other women?"

rne in the lurch.

telligent women."

to let me finish.'

crept in, mystified.

that I was-"

Captain."

dah."

"You may-finish."

RICHARD MATTHEW HALLET from the Paramount Picture co-starring GEORGE GARY COOPER

SYNOPSIS

Captain Nuggin Taylor and his mate, Powdah, are taken into custody by the British Navy when a patrol ship captures a slave thip commanded by Taylor. Lleutenant Tarryton treats the prisoners brutally. But Taplor wins Tarryton's confidence when he tells the latter that he knows he is in league with the slave syndicate. Later, Taylor conapires with the Naval Commiscioner's office to trap Tarriton in his slaving activities. Tarryton descrip the Navy and sets sail for America in the William Brown. Taylor and Powdah take the same boat. Tarryton resents Taylor's attentions to his sister, Margaret, whom Taylor loves. They are set to fight a ducl.

CHAPTER V

MARGARET'S fingers closed plead-ingly on Taylor's wrist. "Captain Taylor, don't challenga

him. He is my brother. "Be quiet, Margaret. This is my affair," Turryton said. "Shall It be broadswords or

blades?" de Bastonet gloated. Suddenly inspired. Taylor said, "The choice lies with you." "With me? But it is Tarryton you

are fighting, M'sleur.' "No, I prefer you, M de Bastonet. I have been wanting to slice your ears ever since you came aboard." "Agreed then. At dawn on the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:-

Sterling £ 6,500,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-

G. Miskin, Esq., Chairman. Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson, Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bounfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq.

A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon, Mr. J. J. Palerson S. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq. Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, F MANAGER. ANCHES:-LONDON

C	HIE
-	BR
AMOY	
BANGKOK	
DATAVIA	
DOMBAY	
CALCUTTA	
CANTON	
CHELOO	
COLOMBO	
DAIREN FOOCHOW	
HAIPHONG	
HAMBURG	
HANKOW	
HARDIN	
HONGKEW	
ILOILO	
IPOH	
JOHORE	

MUAR (JOHORE) MUKDEN NEW YORK PEIPING PENANO RANGOON BAIGON BAN FRANCISCO BHANGHAI SINGAPORE BOURABAYA **BUNGEI PATANI** TOKYO

MALACCA

Kobe Kowloon YOKOHAMA KUALA LUMPUR rency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date BAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

Hongkong, 18th May, 1937. HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-that Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGILAL BANKING CORPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN,

Chief Manager. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937. THE CHARTERED BANK OF

INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Interperated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON.

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 Reserve Fund £3,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester.

DRANCHES:
Balgon Semarang Seremban Shanghal Bingapore Sitiawan Fourabaya Taiping Tientain Tongkah (Bhuket) K Taingtao Yokohama Zamboanga

Hongkong Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted.
Current Accounts opened and Fixed
Deposits received for one year or shorter
periods at rates which will be quoted or

application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business. and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be saccriained at any of its Agencies &

THE YOROHAMA SPECIE

• BANK, LIMITED.

TISSERVE FUD	paid-up) d OFFICE:-YO	Y.100,000,000 Y.134,400,000 KOHAMA.
Tirano	ches and Age	ncies at
Alexandria	Hongkong	Rangoon
TiengKOK	Itsinking	Rio de Janeiro
Tintavia	Karachi	San Francisco
Berlin	: Kobe	Benttlo
Bombay	London	Semarang.
Calcutta	Los Angeles	Shanghai
Canton.	Monlia	Bingapore
Dairen	Moji	Sourabaya
(Dainy)	Nagazaki	Sydney
Fenglici3	Nagoya	Tlentaln
(Mukaen)	New York	Taingiao
Ramburs	Otoru	Tokyo
Hankow	Ozaka	Xingkow
Harbin	Paris	

allowed on Current Accounts. Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

cabin. Neither noticed it. of-love,-don't-blow-the-gaff...They'll group of frightened passengers re- shoulder. put me in Irons. They might even placed his rescuers, who had returnthrow me overboard, and I'm afeared ed to the hold. Taylor got to his and put the fire out; but it was not of water. I'll tell you the God's knees, gripping a stanchion. truth. I looked in and saw the case open on the transom. Holly cats, I larryton's voice shouted. never seen such jewels. Thinks I. ('How pretty this necklace would look mouned. round that little neck of Babsie's." So I picks up the box, like in a

Murderer. Let go my arm."

sore thumbs." screamed. Two sailors blocked the her mouth. entrance to the cabin.

cried. "He is a thicf."

The sailors closed with Powdah, and hurried him away into the after hold. He shricked like the damned. Babsic stood still, staring trembling, remorseful. She coughed, and became aware of smoke pouring out of the next cabin. She beat on the

"Open. Open this door." She got only a ghastly chuckle for an answer. In the passage, outside, Margaret, her arm through Taylor's her grey eyes shining, was coming towards her cabin. "The ship is on fire. There," Bab-

sie screamed. The door to the smoking cabin opened. Tall and hideous, Edding emerged, shielding a lighted candle bucket brigade had formed. The The peasant-girl's eyes flashed with his bony hand. A wall of flame ship's Captain leaned over the rag- with her first scorn of him. backed him. Taylor reached down ing hold with the glare of fire in his "Come. You will make me drop a

forzdeck." de Bastonet sald. Taylorja leather fire-bucket full of water from a' hook and dashed water at "You have made a monkey out of the fire. Another. Another. With a me," Turryton raged, grasping de blanket he beat out the remaining

"Do you see where Edding has gone?" Margaret cried. Taylor rushed out of the cabin. She enught up with Taylor and At the end of his gloomy alley, arched with white-washed beams, and leading, it seemed, into the and turned her 'head to hide the ship's bowels, he saw a wavering of candle-light. The pyromaniae had wrenched the cover off a 'tween deck hatch. He was lowering himself into the cargo space where Lindon's paints and oils were stored.

"Get the Captain, quick," Taylor eried to Margaret. He plunged after Edding, who was now at the bottom for the motion of the ship. Well, I of the bulk-head ladder. Already the maniae had dipped his candle place was oil-soaked wood.

There was a semmering of rats as big as cats. Mad with fear, they sprang at Taylor's throat. dodged, struck at them with his arms, then charged like a blind bull. Fire eddied round him, the hairs on his arms curled and shivelled. His lungs were full of boiling lead, the red tongue, the insensate leap of a devouring lion.

The pyromaniae stood pegged in his place like a cast-iron thing. Taylor threw himself head-long at that dread shape, and grappled with it. He shut his fingers hard on Edding's wind-pipe. Unluckily Taylor had planted his foot on a short length of rolling pipe. His leg was snatched out from under him. He fell heavily. and struck his head against one of the frames of the ship.

The liquid rallying of water outside against the skin of the ship was like a rippling of music, a symphony of death. Taylor, sickened by his fall, was powerless. He could not defend himself. The muniac's cavernous eyes blazed close, he jammed his elbow down hard against his will. "Men, your officers are "Poor devil, did you think I meant Taylor's throat.

"Sin blackens. Fire purges," Edladder, she saw that the door to ding shricked, "Once before the world was destroyed by fire for its own good. I, Alonzo Edding, am the instrument of the gods to destroy it a second time. I am the flame scatterer." His twisted grin widened. "I like you, Mr. Taylor. I like you for your sins, and I shall burn you "My thistletoe. My little sprig of to a crisp."

CHAPTER VI

"Thief. I shall report you to the IN his extremity, Taylor's fingers L closed on some chance object. It "No. Babsic. No. my sweet. Not Powdah. Not your devoted Pow- was the iron pipe which had laid "What a little fool I've been to He brought it down blindly on crack in the door to the adjoining senseless body. He felt himself greedily in his two hands. lifted out of the hold. Water was "Babs, my sweet-scented bundle dashed on him. He revived. A with a haunted look over his The P. & O. Banking

"No. . . . Not this man," Margaret

"I will swear it." "And I will swear that I was in dream, see? and it drops out of my his arms when the fire broke out," the girl sald with flerce passion. Bubsie twisted in his arms, and Her brother clapped his hand over

"Put this man in irons," the girl another voice, Lindon's. "This is the man who set fire to my buildings i in Liverpool. Seize him."

Uncertain looks passed. one thing to order this arrest and another thing to make it. Taylor's strength was returning fast. As if out of the blue deep itself, a muffled cry was heard. "Nuggin, the ship's on fire. Save

me. Save me." the after-hold, next to the one that that grey shape struck the water. that hold. With one stroke, he cut Martin, in a remnant of a yellow Powdah's chain.

"Come, there is work shead." He went up the ledder again. A "Look, the rail is under."



"Margaret, I can be serious too," Nuggin said. "On the China coast they told me, if you help a person three times, you become a member of her family."

tortured face. The first officer stitch," the old lady said. i plucked his back. "My duty is here," the Captain ship was sinking fast.

"But, sir-the explosives. . . . The warning came too late. In locker and light out the spare forethat very second a dull explosion topsall." into straw. Flame flickered on the shook the ship from trucks to keel. They wrestled the heavy folds greasy rounds of kegs and casks. Men and women were thrown flat canvas out on deck. Even the dunnage wedging them in on their faces. A pillar of black smoke laced with red gleams twisted the bo's'n's locker," Taylor comup from the ship's waist. The deck manded. "Now . . . tie the bars split open. One of the ship's boats into the foot of the sail. Good, Now hooked itself grotesquely to the main bridle some three-inch stuff from the

cross-trees. It was stovewood. Next there was a sound of water rushing into the hull. Those who were uninjured staggered to their feet, reeling and trembling. But Babsle lay mounting. Powdah knelt and lifed her head. "My little love, it's me, Powdeh, jout from the ship's rail as possible.

from his wrist drew across the deli- water will suck it against the hole cate throat. "A jewel-you will never steal... Powdah...it was...so nice."

"The Captain. Where's the Cap- strong swimmer." leads who best gives expression to white flash.

charge." Taylor's heart. In another second, to his waist. raggled in her sating, knocked the my body-will carry it down." weapon to the deck, with a little Mrs. Martin, picking up yarn on her

his own hand. "You and you and you-guard these boats with your lives," he garet murmured, slaking her teeth said, pointing to three sailors. "Come below with me the rest. You, too, Powdah."

was the iron pipe which had laid to Margarel's cabin flapped as rail, jumped after him. There was a him low, and now rolled after him. to Margarel's cabin flapped as rail, jumped after him. There was a limit to beckoning. Jewels, supphires, spot of foam on the water that had listen to you. Braggart. Thicf. Edding's skull. The madman's clutch twinkled up at him from the rough closed over his head. Margaret covloosened. He was dead; but other planks. He took a step away, re- ered her face with her hands. A wisp of smoke curled through a hands seized on Taylor's all but turned, and swept the gems up

"Babsie, I'm sorry," he whispered

Water had rushed into the ship satisfied with its role of rescuer. It "Here is the man who set the fire," must now turn destroyer. Taylor's crew, up to their kness, and then to their thighs in water, salvaged charred kegs and crates of food. The carpenter's squad struggled desperately to build a bulkhead around the hole in the ship's bilge, but with 117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.S.

small success. Day dawned. The ship had listed, and was lower in the water. The sea cut. Colmbatore, Colombo, Hongkong, "The Lieutenant is right," came was empty. A circle solitude, a silence of death, was fitted round them like a shroud. Four or five bodies lay on deck, wrapped in can-

vas and weighted with iron shot. The Reverend Clark read the service...."And I now commit this body to the deep, and its soul to God who annum. gave it." ... Two sailors lifted the plank on which Babsic's shrouded interest allowed at rates which may be form was laid. Was this her free- obtained on application. dom? Margaret uttered a broken cry. Powduh shivered, and pulled at the SENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for we Powdah was chained to a ring in chain danging from his wrist when on board P. & O. and B. I. Steamers and was on fire. Taylor seized a fire-ax George Martin, unmanned, put his AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELLERS from its pocket, and descended into head in his mother's lap. Old Mrs. CHEQUES sold and cashed.

> settee, sat knitting. "We are sinking." George cried. taken.

It was plain to any eye that the "Nothing can be done from inside," Taylor said. "Into the sail-

"Iron. Bring me iron bars out of

corners. Here, let me have the end of the rope." "What is this sail for?" Powdah

asked blankly. "You will see. Fix the leech in the main shrouds. This is about over the hole. Now, when I give the word, throw the bottom of the sail as far Look, my jewel." A piece of chain The iron will sink the canvas. The

and cover it." "But the canvas will not stay over the hole." Powdah protested. Babsie lay dead in his arms, with "It must be tied there. Somebody her head against his heart. A rabble must take this bottom rope and of desperate shapes drove over swim under the keel of the ship. You them, fleeling-nowhither. The fat will be a good man for that, Pow-Purser, striking right and left, cried, dah," Taylor grinned. "You are a

Powdah looked fearsomely over "The Captain is dead. I am Cap- the rail, shark's fin ripped the surtain here." Taylor said. He was face of the water. Sharks, like rats. torn and grimed, but master of the know when the seal has been set on situation. In such a crisis, that man a ship's fate. Powdah's eyes had a

dead. Blown to bits. I am taking it?" Taylor sad contemptuously. "Your job is to tie the sail the "Over my dead body then," Tarry- rigging." Taylor himself leapt to the ton cried, and pointed a revolver for rall and made fast the bottom-rope

he would have snapped the cap, had not Margaret, smooched and bed- bottom of the sail. The iron—and

"Just God, no. Not him." Marinto the back of her hand. He heard nothing. Intent. adroit. he stood poised. "Now men." He dived, and the men threw out the sail. A mon-Powdah followed on. But the door strous rat, running along the ship's

Corporation, Ltd.

(Incorporated in England, 1920).

Reserve Fund # 150,000 HEAD OFFICE: .

WEST END BRANCH: 14-16, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.I. BRANCHES:-Bombay, Calcutta, Cali-Madras, Shanghal, Singapore. Agencies:-In all the principal towns o

General Exchange and Banking business transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened. BAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CUR-RENCY:-Interest allowed at 2% per

STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:-TRAVELLERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PAS at Ports of Call) are issued at current British Income Tax Recovered.

Executorships and Trusteeships under-W. J. WADDINGTON. Manager.

Hongkong, 3rd Arril, 1937. THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital \$ 5,598,600,00 Reserve and Undivided Profits \$ 2,776,726.76

HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

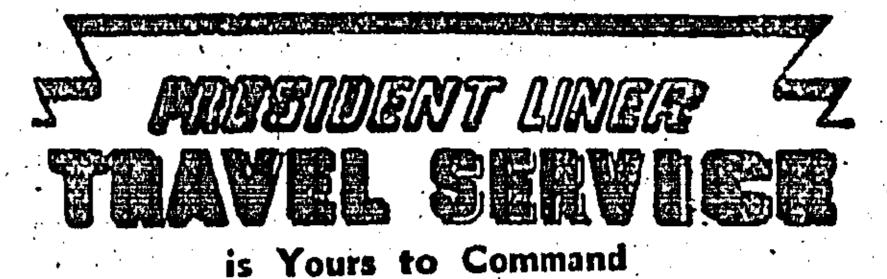
BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman, I Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager. LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:-Melbourne Nagasaki New York Sourabaya Bombay Osnka Swatow Calcutta Ports Canton Talhoku Halphong Tientsin Pennng Hankow Honolulu Vancouver San Francisco Yokohama Kowloon

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Bate Deposit Boxes, To Let.



President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique slopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamhly Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to sirve you sabore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The

EUROPE, NEW YORK AND BOSTON Via Manila, Singapore, Penang,	MANILA THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE Next Sailings.	1
res. Hoover 8.00 a.m. Dec. 19 res. Coolidge 8.00 a.m. Jan. 8 res. Wilson 8.00 a.m. Jan. 26 res. Hoover 8.00 a.m. Feb. 5	Via Kobe and Yokohama. Pres. Jesterson Midnight Dec. Pres. McKinley Midnight Dec. 1 Pres. Grant Midnight Dec. 3 Pres. Jackson Midnight Jan. 1 Pres. Jesterson Midnight Jan. 2 Pres. McKinley Midnight Feb. 1	1 4 8
TO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON	TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA "THE EXPRESS ROUTE"	

B Pres. Jesterson

MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC LINES DOLLAR STEAMSHIP AMERICAN MAIL

8.00 a.m. Dec., 19 Pres. Polk

8.00 a.m. Jan. 30 Pres. Grant

8.00 a.m. Feb. 13 Pres. Van Buren

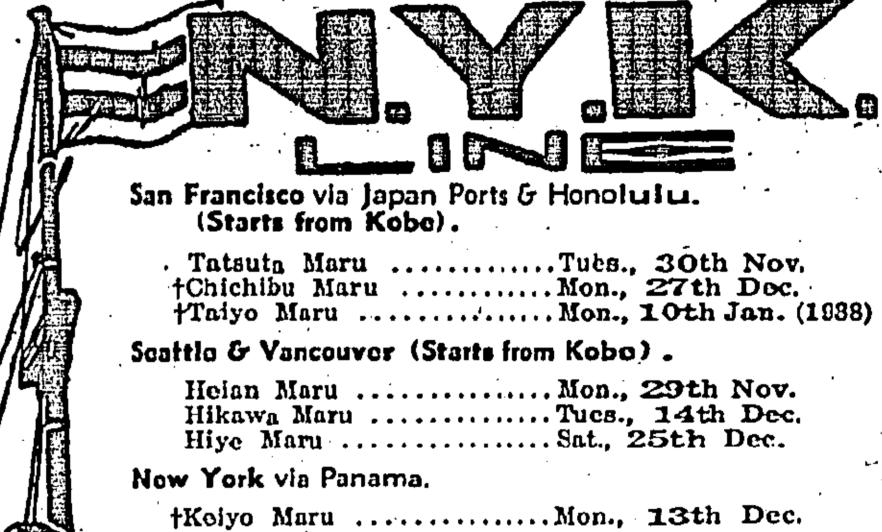
Pres. Van Buren 8.00 o.m. Jan. 2 Pres. McKinley

Pres. Pierce

Pres. Hayes

Pres. Monroe

PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG. CANTON BRANCH: -31. FRENCH CONCESSION-



South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama. Bokuyo MaruTues., 14th Dec.

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rottordam. Haruna Maru Sat., 4th Dec. Kashima MaruSat, 1st Jan. (1938) Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus,

and Marseilles. Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports. Kamo Maru Sun., 26th Dec. Atsuta Maru Sat., 25th Dec.

Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo. Anyo Maru Fri., 10th Dec. Toyama Maru Mon., 27th Dec. Calcutta via Singapore. Penang & Rangcon. Kobe & Yokchama. (Omitting Shanghai) Yasukuni MaruTues., 30th Nov.

†Delagon Maru Sun., 12th Dec.

Kitano Maru Fri., 17th Dec.

· Tel. 30291.

Hakona Maru Fri., 17th Dec. 4 Cargo Only. General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

VIA LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILING

"TRICOLOR"

18th December.

DODWELL & CO..

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

Par Aller Control

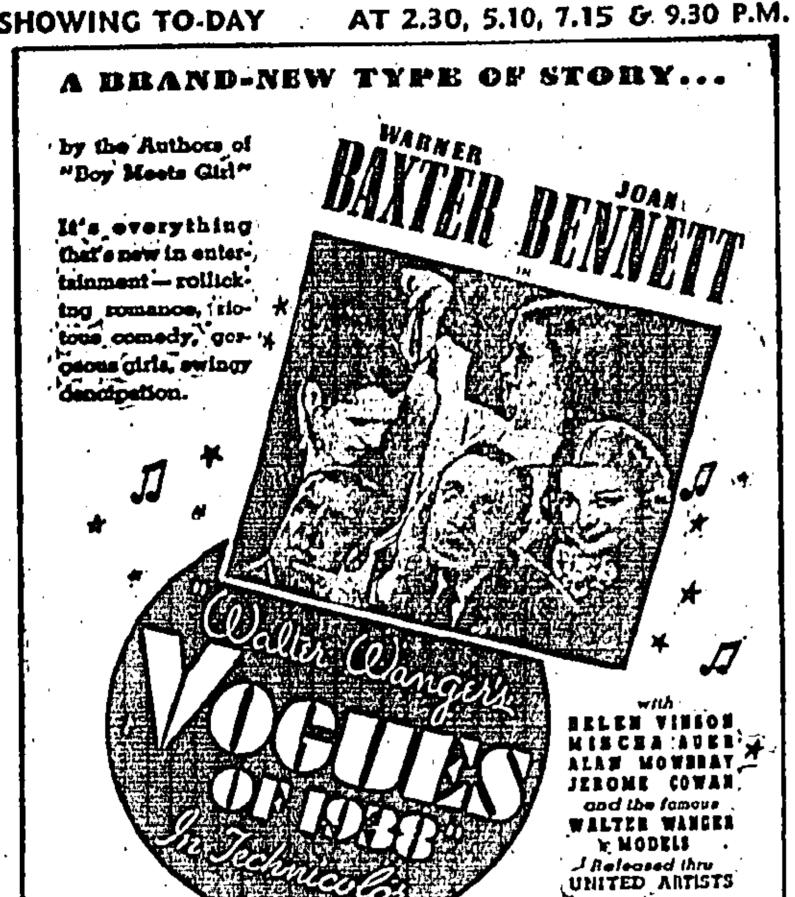
MAKES SUITS AT A PRICE TO FIT

EVERY POCKET



"Over my dead body then," Tarryton cried, a pointed revolver for Taylor's hearts

SHOWING TO-DAY



ALSO LATEST WALT DISNEY'S CARTOON IN TECHNICOLOUR "MICKEY'S ELEPHANT"

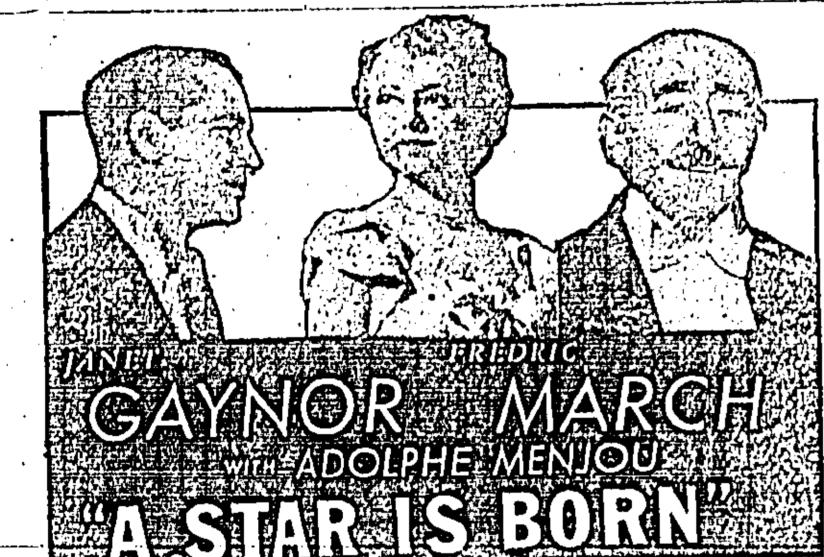
NEXT CHANGE

Warner Bros.

EDW. G. ROBINSON in "DARK HAZARD"

ROAD

UNITED ARTISTS ALL COLOUR COLOSSAL COMEDY ! A little nobody who tried to get into the movies. instead of a dream city, she found the real Hollywood, learned the price she must pay to become a star. PEEP BEHIND-THE-SCENES IN HOLLYWOOD!



COMEDY THRILLER DAME MAY WHITTY - MADGE EVANS - LEWIS STONE

OMATINEES 1/202 30E OF EVENINGS 1/202 302 502 702 0



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY @ THE FIERY HEART OF IRELAND REVEALED IN A FILM OF IMPRESSIVE BEAUTY!



• TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY • BY SPECIAL REQUEST !

GRETA GARBO ROBERT TAYLOR in

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

BRITAIN MOVES FOR EUROPEAN HARMONY

(Continued from Page 1.)

HONGKONG

Important questions, like the Spanish situation, which is considered in London to be less scute than at any time for eighteen months, notably because there is less enthusiasm for intervention. But it is a mistake to think the war will end soon, and so long as it lasts, Spain and the Mediterranean offer problems demonding Franco-British consultation. Although the European situation remains difficult and anxious, the threat of war is held to be not immediate, if it exists at all, and thereby diplomacy is offered a chance of reducing the international tempera-

DIRECTLY INVOLVED

The second important subject is the Far East, where great interests

to Tokyo by France, United States | It is thought that the fumes must

Chamberlain are having a preliminary pumped out, as men had been work- ved here to strengthen the defence of talk to-night about the week's pro- ing in the hold without mishap since the city.—International News Agency. gramme of talks, at which Lord the ship had been in the dock. Hallfax will be a frequent participator .- Reuter.

FRENCH STATESMEN REACH LONDON

London, Nov. 28. M. Camille Chaulemps, the French Premier and M. Yvon Delbos, French Foreign Secretary, arrived in London ut 11.07 p.m.-Reuter.

STOCK EXCHANGE SUMMARY

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary, issued at 12.30 p.in. Saturday, says: The market was

Hongkong Bank \$1,590 Canton Insurance \$270 H.K. & W. Docks \$28% H. & S. Hotels \$515 H.K. Lands \$32 H.K. Tramways \$1334 Macao Electrics \$19 Telephones (Old) \$26½ Telephones (New) \$9.30 Dary Farms \$24.30 Ewo Cottons \$13 Constructions (New) \$1
Sellers

H.K. Steamboats \$9 H. & S. Hotels \$5.35 Watsons S4%

Hongkong Bank \$1,600 H.K. & W. Docks \$29 Providents (Old) \$2.15 Providents (New) \$0.35 Marsmans (Lon.) 18/9

CHILD PRODIGY **PERFORMS**

PIANO RECITAL BY LITTLE

ELEONORA GOLDSTEIN

A programme that may well test an experienced planist, was excellently performed by little Eleonora Goldstein, from Z.B.W. studio last night, when she played Fantasie-Impromptu and Valse No. 6 by Cho-. pin, Serenada by Schubert-Listz, and lungarian Rhapsody No. 11 by

The first three numbers were a delight in themselves, while the rendering left nothing to be desired. The Hungarian Rhapsody No. 11, went to prove that this child-prodigy is true to her reputation. Her technique is

excellent. The programme was well chosen, and the rendering so excellent that one cannot but think that there is a great future for the little artiste, who interprets with so much feeling and understanding the emotions of the

composer. Eleonora Goldstein leaves to-day for Europe with her parents.

Four Killed By Gas

Mishap On Ship In Kowloon Dock

Six More In Hospital

Overcome by fumes rising from the decomposed cargo in the holds, four Chinese were killed and six sent to hospital yesterday while carrying out repairs on the typhoon-battered British steamer Talamba in Kowloon

Docks.

The dend men are three Shanghai are involved and the position is divers, Shen Kung-fau, 26, Kwo serlous. Britain and France are Dah-boa, 26, and Gon Hung-chai, directly involved through the Inter- 21, and a coolle, Chow Kwel-tai, 23, national Settlement and French Con- The Talamba went to Kowloon cession in Shanghal, and the colonies Dock last week after she had been of Hongkong and Indo-China, which salvaged from Junk Bay where she should provide a common basis for was blown ashore during the Sepan examination of the problem. tember 2 typhoon. Among her cargo Broadly speaking the British aim was a consignment of rice which, dehave leaked through a crack in the Mr. Anthony Eden and Mr. Neville hold bulks as the water was being Some Hunan troops have also arri-One of the men now in hospital

is a diver who volunteered to go into the hold to rescue his work-mates. He donned a diving helmet, but because of a recent illness, collapsed himself and only the diving apparatus saved him from death.
The gas emitted from the cargo is said to have been non-poisonous, and it is believed that the dead men were overcome and either asphyxiated or drowned. A post mortem is to

be held this morning. The condition of the men taken to the Kwong Wah Hospital is not seri-

JAPAN VANGUARD 70 MILES FROM NANKING

(Continued from Page 1.)

a south-west direction is intended to storm Changehing and then on to Talan on the same rallway south of Tsinan. Tsinan was bombed yesterday .- International News Agency.

Japanese Warship Disabled

Hangehow, Nov. 29. Apart from their activity on the Yangtse, Chinese warplanes were reported to have bombed Japanese warships yesterday at Hangehow Bay.

One Chinese desiroyer No. 11 was it on the starboard near the funnel, and a huge volume of smoke rose up from the disabled warship, which was later towed to Shanghal for repairs.— International . News Agency.

Crack Troops To Defend Nanking

Nanking, Nov. 20. For the better defence of Nanking, the crack troops of 86th, 87th and 88th divisions are now on garrison duty here and will resist Japanese will be to work closely with the composing with salt water, is believatively believatively attack. These seasoned troops look united States for representations on ed to have given off sulphuretted part in the Shanghai hostilities dursimilar lines to those already made hydrogen, responsible for the deaths. to the rear for a rest.

Passenger Falls Off Conte Rosso

Rescued After Long Immersion

A Danish passenger on the Conte Rosso can consider himself lucky to be alive.

When the Italian liner was a few miles from Hongkong at 5 a.m. yesterday on its way from Shanghai the Dane leaned over the bulwarks and, losing his balance, fell into the sea. A companion gave the alarm and the ship circled in the vicinity until dawn, about an hour and a half later when the man was discovered clinging to a lifebuoy which his companion had thrown after him. The man was in a state of collapse

but soon recovered.

OUR GUIDE TO THE CINEMAS

"Vogues of 1938" (King's Theatre. to-day).-Another slep towards perfecting the new technicolour art on the screen. The film gives glimpses of next year's fashions in girls, gowns, love and songs. Warner Baxter, Helen Vinson, Joan Bennett and Alan Mowbray head an impressive east.

-- "Souly---At--- Sea"---(Qucen's---and. would be difficult to find -unother male star who could fill the part of "Nuggin" Taylor so capably as Gary Cooper in this drama of the seas. Cooper does not say much but, as in most of his other pictures, his every gesture is eloquent. George Raft gives a surprisingly fine portrayal as Taylor's pal, and good support is also forthcomnig from Frances Dee, Henry Wilcoxon and Olympa Bradna.

to-day).-This is not only one of the galla, and men from the Royal best pletures shown in Hongkong in Navy, Royal Marines and the Royal recent months but it also marks Ulster Rifles. Janet Gaynor's departure from her usual "saccharine sweetness" roles into straight drama. Frederic March and Adolphe Menjou are also starred. "Parnell" (Majestic Theatre, today) .- A page torn from Ireland's turbulent history. Clarke Gable has

the title role and, with the help of Myrna Loy, helps to make the film interesting.

AT 230 - 5-20 - 7-20 & 9-30 P.M AT 230-515 7-20-930PM SHOWING TO-DAY

THE MIGHTIEST SEA PICTURE OF THEM ALL! The most spectacular adventure Fromance In the whole routing. history of the toven social GARY COOPER*GEORGE RAFT FRANCES DEE . Heary Wilcoxon - Herry Curvy - Cirups Brache Parter Hall - Robert Commings - Virginia Waldier - Joseph Schlichrunt A Parameter Flore - Directal by Neary Madisoner

WEDNESDAY AT THE QUEEN'S

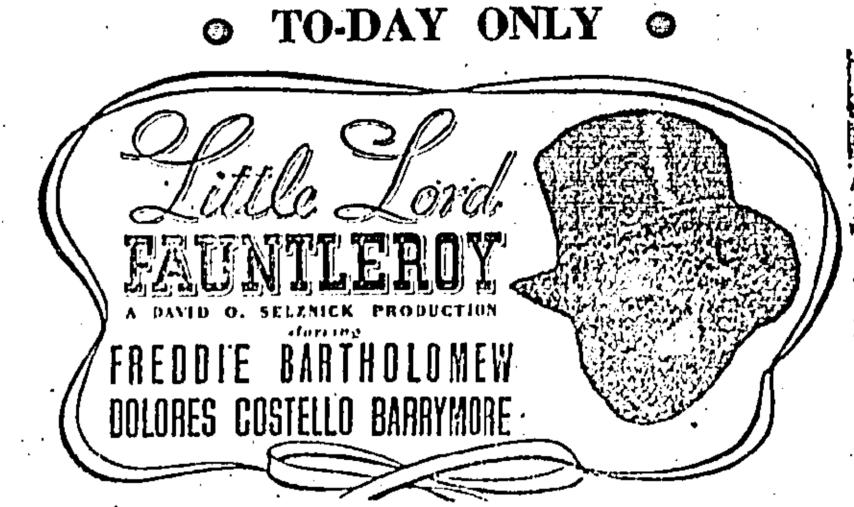
Thrills .. Action .. Romance! "FLIGHT FROM CLORY"

Chester Morris - Whitney Bourne

TO-MORROW AT THE ALHAMBRA Return Engagement Of "THE ROAD BACK"

John King - Richard Cromwell

HANKOW KOWLOON



__ TO-MORROW

"THE KING AND THE CHORUS GIRL" Fernand Gravet - Joan Blondell - Ed. E. Horton

R.A.O.B. PAYS TRIBUTE

TO WAR DEAD

COMMEMORATION SERVICE AT CATHEDRAL

members of the Order who fell dur- same way: who rose again to life hat ing the Great-War, and for Rifleman all who died in Him might rise with Alhambra Theatres, to-day).—It R. Delaney, of the Royal Ulster Rifles, Illm, whose voice sounds far and who was killed at Shanghai in over the hubbub and tumult of the October last, was observed by mem- world, calling His children back to bers of the Royal Antedeluvian Order their Father and to His service. of Bulfaloes, Grand Lodge of England, Province of China, at St. John's | It is good for us to remember, and

Cathedral yesterday afternoon. About 80 members of the Order is forced upon people by the obserwas present, and they first assembled vance of Remembrance time; I am at the Club in Ice House Street, from glad that Sunday by Sunday memory where they marched to the Cathedral, is forced upon people by the ringing hended by the band of the Kumaon of the Church bells and by the Rifles. The members comprised example of those who attend a place "A Star is Born" (Oriental Theatre, civilians who were in their full re- of worship,

> the service, which included prayers sonal question. How deep does your tant Chaplain-General, Far East, was

the preacher, and the Lesson was wrote: read by Mr. F. S. Elliott, Mr. Alfred The J. Fruen was at the organ. Taking as his text Maccabeus II, 51 "Call to remembrance the deeds of our fathers which they did in their generations," the Rev. W. M. A. Farren said:

I very much appreciate your invitation to address you, and all the more so because of the occasion. I am glad that you as a society assemble as a corporate body in this House of God in order to remember and pay homage to those who gave their lives during the years 1914-1918 and also to remember him (Rfn. Delaney) who, whilst in Shanghai, joined that great multitude who in might live and be inspired to labour the performance of their duty have for His Kingdom of righteousness given their all—life itself. .

Memory Short-Lived

Memory is very short-lived these Following the service, wreaths days. In all the hustle and bustle from the Grand Lodge of England, we turn from one interest to another, R.A.O.B. and all members of the from one excitement to another. Grand Council of R.A.O.B. were Life seems to be lived as a stimulant, placed on the war memorial in the or rother many people cannot live Cathedral compound.
without a stimulant. There are Lieut. Ridgway, of the Rayal without a stimulant. There are many people who deliberately desire to forget the years 1914-1918—all those memories, all those obligations of Rfn. R. Delaney, Rfn. J. Mellon, all the work and faith in a new and better world. There are many, too, especially the younger generation, who have never realised what nen and women suffered and endured that they might live as British citizens. And so all this great number do not like to hear of the debt.

Licut. Ridgway, of the R//Al Ulster Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription, "In memory of Rfn. R. Delaney, Rfn. J. Mellon, Rfn. W. Howard, Rfn. P. MeGowan, and Rfn. J. O'Toole, who died at Shanghai during the Sino-Japanita conflict, 1937." There was also a wreath from Bandsman and Mrs. McCarthy in memory of Rfn. Delaney.

Bugler McQuade, of the R//Al Ulster Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription, "In memory of Rfn. R. Delaney. Bugler McQuade, of the R//Al Ulster Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription, "In memory of Rfn. R. Delaney. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription, "In memory of Rfn. R. Delaney. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription, "In memory of Rfn. R. Delaney. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription, "In memory of Rfn. R. Delaney. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription, "In memory of Rfn. R. Delaney. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription, "In memory of Rfn. R. Delaney. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription, "In memory of Rfn. R. Delaney. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with the following inscription. Bugler Rifles, also put a wreath with ber do not like to hear of the debt | Bugler McQuade, of the Royal that they owe; they do not want to Ulster Rifles, sounded the "Last remember in reverence and sorrow Post" and the "Reveille."

the men, the women and the boys, who, without the war, would now be continuing happily, safe and sound, the even tenor of their lives.

There are thousands, too, who deliberately desire to forget or who have never realised the fact and the presence of the Great White Companion of those whom we remember A commemoration service for to-day. He who passed the self-

I am glad that once a year memory

A Searching Question

And I am going to be bold enough The Rev. H. W. Baines conducted to ask each of you a searching perfor the King, the Empire, those who act of remembrance go? Does it last made the supreme sacrifice, and those merely for the short time that you who have suffered through the War. are together here to-day or is it put and for peace, and thanksgiving. Into practice every day in your daily The Rev. W. M. A. Farren, Assis- life? To be 100 per cent. genuine it must be that. As a soldler poet

"The voices of the dead are calling, calling to you-and now-To do some clear, hard thinking, To stand with and in the right

To be all to put an end to lawiessness, because You have been law-abiding your-

To leave no work undone that is yours to do, To pass by no wrong that you can

help to right in Yourselves-or outside." That is the call to me and to you not only of the dead but of the living Christ who died and rose that all

and peace in all the world. Wreaths Laid

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Engagenick Pency Franklin at 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

Album! Picture New

Hongkong La Perla del Oriente

containing 34 excellent pictures of local scenery and native life.

\$2.00 per copy !

Published and sold by:

Perla del

HONGKONG HOTEL BLDG.. Pedder Street Tel. 30085.

GLOUCESTER BLDG. Des Voeux Road Tel. 28365.

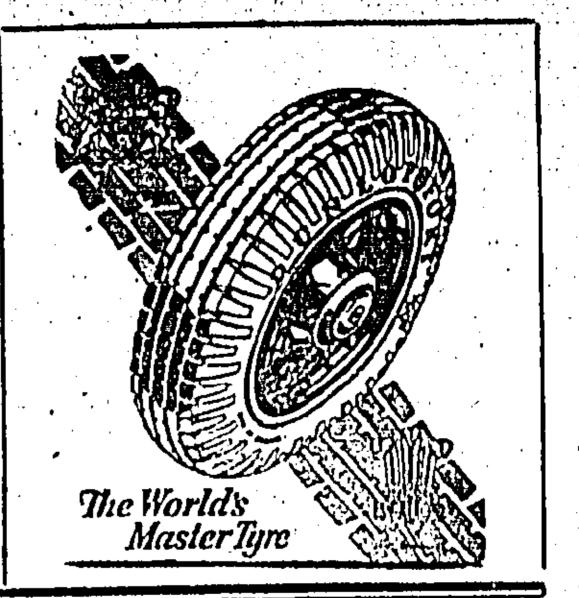
KOWLOON WHARF ENTRANCE

Tel. 59611.



Also Other Models:-

FINAL EDITION



Prepare To Resist Approaching Army Aiming At Hangchow

AIR RAIDERS DOING EXTENSIVE DAMAGE

Tsinan, Nov. 29.

The Chinese left flank operating along the Yellow River have recaptured seven important districts on the north bank of the river, according to military reports received here. These districts include Jenping, Poping, Chingping, Hsiatsin, Wucheng, Liucheng and Tangyi. Strong defence works have been established in this

It is also officially announced that the Japanese watch-tower at Lokow on the north bank of the Yellow River has been demolished by Chinese gunfire following the heavy shelling on November 27.

Japanese units on the right flank at Putai have been repulsed by Chinese reinforcements who arrived there a few days ago.—Central News.

40 Killed, 100 Hurt In-Raid

Nanking, Nov. 29. Forty persons were killed and 100 injured during a Japanese air raid on Hsúancheng, (Ningkuo) Anhwel province, about 70 miles south of Nanking, an official report received here states. Two train coaches were hit and

demolished. It is also disclosed to-day that two Japanese planes attempted to bomb a passenger train on the Tientsin-Pukow Rallway to Substen in northern 'Anhwei on November 26.

All the bombs fell wide of their mark. Subsien was also bombed, dwelling houses were burned to the ground following the Japanese air raids.—Central News.

Japan Vanguard 70 Miles From Nanking Shanghal, Nov. 29.

Japanese military operations in the Yangtse delta extended to a third province to-day, the 108th day of the undeclared war, when forces, striking out towards Wuhu, crossed the Chekinng border into Anhwei. Their immediate objective is Kwangteh, 85 miles from Wuhu.

Meanwhile, according to a Japanese communique, the Japanese van-(Continued on Page 4.)

Trying To Join Captive Husband

American aviator captured by General Franco's forces, says she has who is being well treated in a prison hospital. He says: "I cannot put it you to spend the holiday."

Mrs. Dahl says she plans necepting the offer of a job in the Medrano Circus soon starting for Portugal, and added: "Of course that would only terests, the Japanese would be well be a ruse. Anyone knows what I shall do once we have reached Portu- ternational issues in Shanghai.

Mrs. Dahl said the French and United States authorities were coband. United Press. (Continued on Page 4.)

SHARP WARNING CONVEYED

Japan Advised To Move Warily In Own Interests

London "Times" Comments

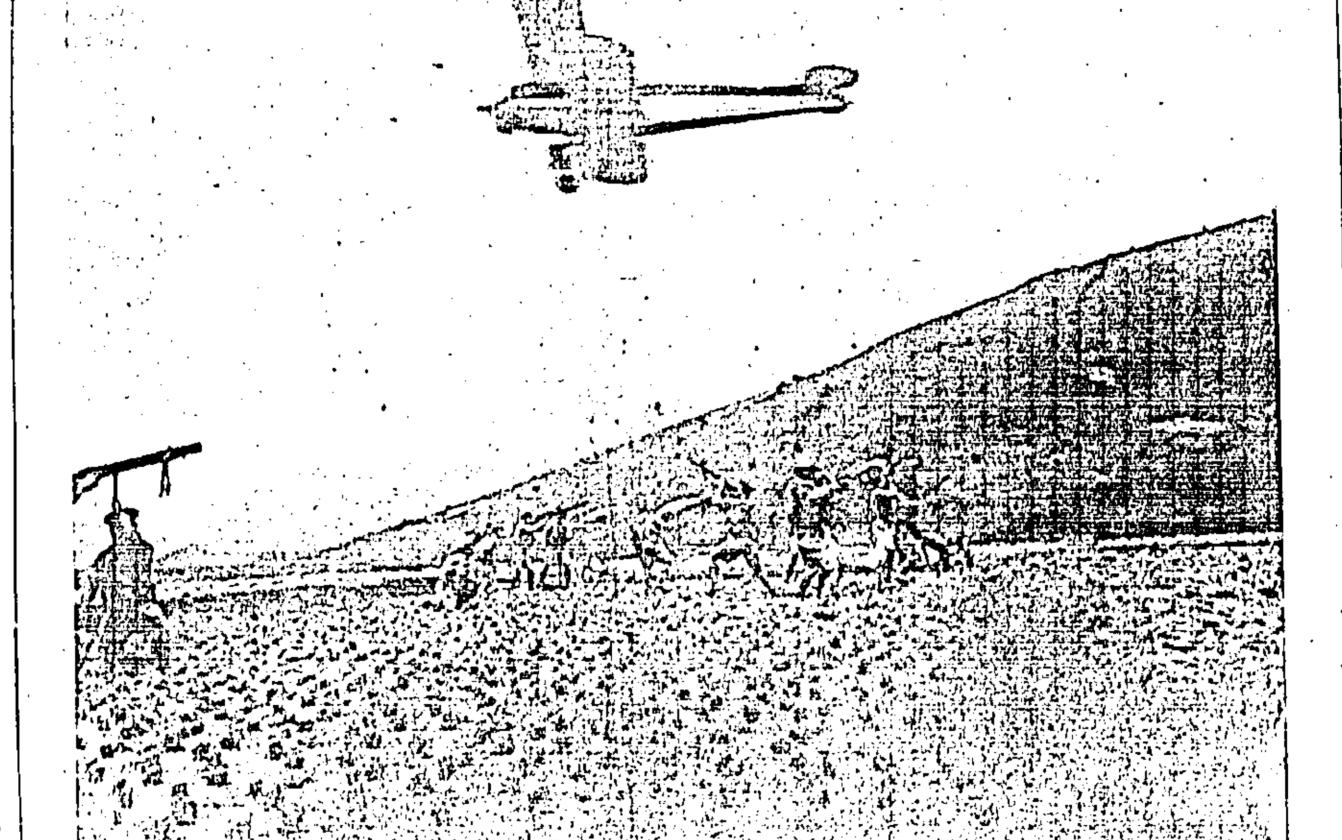
London, Nov. 29. the Japanese military leaders in meet the distinguished guest. Shanghai towards the foreign [1] dents and their property had present.

in writing, but I promise to be with meddle in matters and institutions Shanghai recently. which were an organic part of the It was also learned that Mr. Soong Hongkong this afternoon on the pending peace in the Orient." either by Britain or any other in- Hankow on their arrival here. terested Power. In their own inadvised to handle delicately the in-

WARNING TO JAPAN

Japan is not likely to default over operating to keep her out of Spain, the Customs, but another less but she believed she could cross the reassuring aspect of the matter is the bort, hitherto unconfirmed, the Portuguese border to Join her hus- question of the future administra- Japanese entered Changehow this

Tokyo Sees Danger Of Joint Aid For China



A touch of realism was lent to the week-end exercises in which the Volunteer Corps units participated when machinegunners were given an opportunity of trying out evolutions against attacking aircraft. This photograph illustrates the necessity for speed in altering aim when dealing with attacking aircraft .- Photo: King's Studio.

SUN FO VISITS COLONY

Other Leaders From Shanghai Expected Here

T. V. Soong And O. K. Yui May: Arrive To-Day

Legislative Yuan, arrived in Hongkong by nir on Wednesday at Pokfulam. and was entertained to a private dinner, yesterday by Mr. Foo Kam-shing, at which the Hon. In an editorial to-day the Dr. R. H. Kotewall and the Hon. Times says that the attitude of Mr. T. N. Chau were invited to General Yang Fu-chen, who figured rights of the International prominently with General Chang Settlement has been, for some Hauch-liang in the Sian coup. time past, the cause of anxiety arrived from Europe Saturday. He to the Powers concerned. The Kotewall this afternoon at his office reported utterances of General in China Building, where the other Matsui had a peremptory and three Chinese representatives on the Shanghai have returned, and that 65 faintly buccaneering ring, and Legislative Council, the Hon. Mr. T. the treatment of foreign resi- the Hon. Dr. Li Shu-fan will also be United Press.

been somewhat unsatisfactory Mr. T. V. Soong and Mr. O. K. Yul, in districts under Japanese con- Mayor of Greater Shanghai, are trol, such as Yangtzepoo and expected to arrive here from Shang-Aramis, but no definite information says troops have surrounded lhing, It would be academic, as well as can be obtained. It was learned useless, to object to the Japanese from a reliable source, however, that taking over control of the various ser- these two gentlemen will be welvices such as communications so long comed by representatives of various Parls, Nov. 28.

Mrs. Harold Dahl, wife of the bounds, but there must be no interMr. Li Sing-kue, of the Chinese bounds, but there must be no interChamber of Commerce, Mr. Kwok ference with the rights of foreign Chamber of Commerce, Mr. Kwok received letters from her husband governments or individuals. Any Kien of the Fue Yih Merchants attempt by the Japanese to exceed Association, General Yang and Dr. Missions in the East, the Very Rev. ment to-day nending signing of the their constitutional scope and to Andrew Lee, who came down from Martin Gillet, o.p., Superior General United States-Panama treaty, said:

CHANGCHOW ENTERED JAPANESE CLAIM

Shanghal, Nov. 29. According to a Japanese press remorning.-Reuter.

STAND BY FOR

It is notified for general information that tests of a concerted alarm system for use in an emergency will be carried out on Tuesday, November 30, at 10 a.m. and at 8 p.m. The practice alarm will be effected

by the following means:--Sirens of His Majesty's Ships in Harbour and His Majesty's Dockblasta will be given:

for the final typhoon warning);

STOP PRESS

REFUGEES RETURN Shanghai, Nov. 29.

It is reliably reported that 45 per cent, of the American evacuees from per cent, of the British refugees are now back in the Settlement .---

JAPANESE PRESSURE

Shanghai, Nov. 29. A Japanese military spokesman and are moving on Kwangteh. Kinngyin is also threatened, it is believed.-United Press.

NOTED CHURCHMAN

their respects. (Further Stop Press News on Page 120);

IAPANESE AIR ACE KILLED

Comrades Avenge Fliers' Death

Guns, Trenches Heavily-Bombed

Shanghai, Nov. 29. According to a Japanese report, three crack naval fliers perished in flames on Saturday in the course of a daring raid on Chinese positions at Kintan. south of Changchow on the

Shanghai-Nanking Railway. One plane, which was piloted by yard craft, on which a series of short one of the best Japanese naval fliers, Sub-Lieut, Tanaka, had just dropped Sirens mounted on Police Vehicles; a bomb and was preparing to go into Maroons fired from the Harbour another power dive when his gasoline Mr. Sun Fo, President of the Office and Water Police Station (as tank was hit by an anti-aircraft shell. The machine burst into flame and it The Dairy Farm Company's whistle | crashed in the Chinese positions killing the three occupants.

The report states that the fliers' deaths were avenged by a squadron of planes to which Sub-Licut. Tanaka's machine belonged, which demolished the anti-nireraft battery and heavily damaged Chinese trenchments.

A number of small junks. Chinese crews in Soochow Creek were seized by Japanese motor launches manned by the military. The launches went up the creek and made seizures of the junks which were towed to the Whangpoo river. It is understood the Chinese crews and their families are being given food while working for the Japanese. As a result of the seizures, numerous houseboats, barges, junks and other craft moored in Soochow Creek are present flying foreign flags.-Reuter.

SHIES AT TREATY

Washington, Nov. 28. On a tour of the Dominican | Senator Claude Pepper, in a stateof the Dominican Order, arrived in "It should have been pigeon-holed

Settlement would not be tolerated and Mr. Yul will proceed direct to President Taft from Manila after a He alleged that the treaty involves month's stay in the Philippines. The the surrender of important United distinguished ecclesiastic was greeted. States rights regarding the movement among others, by Father Noval, of of troops on Panama soil for the the Procuration in Seymour Road, defence of the canal. "Any change John Maxey, aged 35, as a result of a and Father Spinchez, Prior of in the present arrangements in this leaking gas mask, on Wednesday cattle at the Smithfield Christmas "Rosaryhill," the Dominican House connection means an extensive re- while he was testing a new German show. Catholics were also on hand to pay defence plans of the Canal Zone Marysville, California to kill rodents. To be the canal land the canal Zone Marysville, California to kill rodents. of Studies in Stubbs Road. Many organisation of the army and navy poison gas by spraying rice fields at which will require months, possibly of Thursday Mr. Maxcy and his Westphalls, and in the Bolgian and years, to perfect." years, to perfect.

It described the canal as an "in- suffered convulsions, and word vining in the Helding in the described the canal as an "in- suffered convulsions, and word vining in Helding in Helding in Helding in the Helding

SAYS PROMISE GIVEN CHIANG

CHINESE LEADER ASKS FOR HUGE LOAN TO BUY ARMS, STATESMAN CLAIMS

Tokyo, Nov. 29.

The Japanese newspaper, Nichi Nichi, splashes in sensational style a telephonic interview with Marquis Koichi Kido, a Japanese statesman who is now in Paris, declaring that after the Brussels conference, Dr. Wellington Koo secretly carried on negotiations with the British, American, French, Belgian and Soviet conference delegates, requesting a £100,000,000 munitions loan. Dr. Koo allegedly declared that otherwise the Powers' rights and interests in the Orient would be wiped out.

Renewed Fear For Pope's Health

Vatican City, Nov. 28.
The Prelates are alarmed at the Pope's repeated insistence of his desire to "dle at work," while His Holiness is disregarding his physicians' warnings and has embarked for his annual

week of spiritual exercises. The Pope's intimate friends fear that the week's ceremony and the inauguration of an unusually heavy December schedule, including the creation of five new Cardinals, will severely strain

the Pope. It is recalled that last year His Hollness had to go to his sick bed after the spiritual exercises. -United Press.

Litvinoff Fears No Alliances

Russia Has Faith In Her Defences

Leningrad, Nov. 28. Although faithful to the ideals of the League and collective security, the Soviet relies on her own forces with and is ready to defeat any enemy, declared M. Maxim Litvinoff to an

clection audience here, where he is a nominee for the Supreme Council. His speech bristled with ironic references to the Brussels conference and the weakness of democratic countries, and he concluded by stating that the fighting forces of aggressor countries had united order to bombard the Comintern, but the oggressors were so exhausted economically by the cost of preparing for war, that they cannot decide the line of least resistance.

depend on international combina-|shows. tions, but on the unceasing growth and might of the Red Army fighting

GAS VICTIM **SUCCUMBS**

Albany, Nov. 28.

Marquis Kido states that Dr. Koo secretly called on the British and American delegates on November 22, and implored Anglo-American positive assistance, otherwise China would perish or yield to Japan, he is reported as saying.

At a secret meeting of the delegates of the five Powers, the English and Americans allegedly tentatively pro-mised support to Chinese resistance, and "it is a fact that such a promise was given the Chinese representatives," Marquis Kido asserts.

Marquis Kido states that Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek requested a £100,000,000 three per cent. loan, to be expended on enormous supplies which were detailed, including 1,000 acroplanes, 150 field guns, 234 anti-aircraft guns. and millions of rounds of shells.

The newspaper observes: "Japan must-realise-that-opportunity--isripening for joint assistance to China behind the scenes."-Reuter.

Safety Zones Problem

Shanghai, Nov. 29. Questioned about the proposed safety zone at Nanking, a Japanese Embassy spokesman said that General Tang Sheng-chi's statement was "rather discouraging".

The question of isolating Hangchow from warfare was unsettled and it remained up to the Chinese to demilitarise the area,

A Japanese army spokesman said that Japanese forces advancing from the north and south had surrounded Hing, west of Taihu Lake, and he added that Kinngyin was being hard pressed.—Reuter.

CATTLE PLAGUE RAGING

Only Switzerland - Controls Disease

London, Nov. 28.

An epidemic of foot and mouth upon a long war; therefore they seek disease is affecting thousands of head of cattle, and has seriously "We and they know this line can- threatened the British Christmas not reach our borders. The defen- trade. It may force the cancellation sive capacity of the Soviet does not of numerous cattle fairs and stock

Since the epidemic struck England forces," declared M. Litvinoff, on October 16, it has affected nine countries. There have been 76 separate outbreaks and so far there have been slaughtered 3,200 head of beef, 0,000 sheep, 3,000 pigs, and the disease is threatening 1,070 pedigree Dorsetown sheep which have been discovered affected at Muckinghall Farm, Essex.

Saturday's outbreak at Latimer, Buckinghamshire, will prevent the The death has taken place of Mr. King from exhibiting a number of

Meanwhile the disease has affected?

. . ADVICE FOR PEOPLE WHO SHAKY ON WHAT MATCHES WHAT

colour clash in the Try It fashion news these days.

brown suit, or a navy blue scarf blue takes a chestnut colour; that to "go with" a grey coat, you magenta.

This year we are supposed to must think around to but sparingly; a black dress, for wear colours as clear, as bright, see how you can get finstance, could take a white belt as strong as we can take them the best effect out of buckle, white gloves, white-And the basic colour (the one you them. With black or + feather on a black hat." another colour off against it.

number; that's to say, a contrast two things:but when you put the two together instead of a whole belt. you will see that the effect is right.

How to find Out

may be wondering how you can be sure you've picked Make it Striking a colour's true opposite number. If your colour sense is a bit shaky. there is a foolproof way of finding

and cut a square out of the centre.

match, or rather contrast, up, so -and strongly. that the only colour you can see is A black suit, for instance, was is to take chalks or a paintbox and through the hole you've cut in the worn with a black hat tipped with colour up fashion sketches, as you centre of the paper.

Then look quickly away at the white black bracelets—that was all. paper and you'll find that the contrasting colour you want will come For instance . . .

up before your eyes. Sounds like a conjuring trick, but It works. Reason being that when your eyes get overtired through

70U hear a lot about looking at one colour they react to colour contrast and its complementary shade.

old idea of wearing a yellow you will find that express green, blouse to "tone in" with a for instance, takes rust; that sky

Once you've got your colours set you to Use your second colour boldly

yourself go on your

be such a strong contrast, that it castes. Two, use it sparingly . . . a sequins round the neck, down the will seem like a clash at first sight; thread instead of a band, a buckle seams, on the shoulder straps. . . .

two-colour contrasts this year (and hat-band, . . . A black afternoon we'll take it that you will stick to frock had a scarf and sash-buckle two; it gets tricky when you're of ice-blue; hat, bug, gloves, and handling three colours at once).

UNCONVENTIONAL and Experiment startling placing of colour was one Take a piece of white paper, of the features of this year's fashion shows. The old idea was to line up all the accessories to con-Then spread it flat over a small trast with the main scheme; this year doesn't get you very far practic-

a magenta feather, exactly matched used to do on wet afternoons when to inagenta gloves; rest of the de- you were a child. Concentrate on this small square tails-bag, gloves, blouse-were as you can for five minutes or longer, had a narrow black belt, narrow

OING round the colours. . . . an olive green suit had a nar-

Every colour has its opposite contrast; as long as you remember row band of terracotta red braid which won't take away from, but One, that your second colour the jacket, picking out the pockets. wines work the original must be clear and true; a decisive . . A chalk-white evening frock will rather strengthen, the original must be clear and true; a decisive . . . A chalk-white evening frock will radies according the original must be clear and true; a decisive was narrowly banded with black colour. This second colour may shade, not one of those misty half-

> A crushed strawberry suit went This last point applies to all with sky-blue gloves, scarf, and shoes were black.

> > In the evening it's the same; a shining celadon green frock goes under a mulberry velvet coat.

piece of the stuff you want to they like to pick out details singly ally; the best way of getting an

And don't be afraid to experiment of colour, staring at it as hard black. An ice-blue afternoon frock for yourself until you find the colours and their contrasts that will really

Milner



WF you are fond of doing embroidery, L but find it gets solled because you have hot hands, try this simple remedy. Take an ounce of alum and dissolve it in a pint of hot water, and bottle when cold. Just put a little of the solution on your hands before you start work, and they will remain cool and dry.

When hemstitching by hand, wrap a piece of coloured paper round the first finger of the left hand, sewing it on if necessary. The fine threads will then be easily seen and eyestrain prevented.

Another tlp to remember when doing hemstitching or other drawnthread work is to rub a little soap along the linen where you intend to draw the threads. They will then come out quite easily

Keep a piece of becswax in your machine drawer and use it for waxing highly dressed materials which are difficult to stitch. Falling beeswax, a dry piece of soap will do as a substitute. This is also useful when hand-sewing rough and coarse materials.

A good scheme to prevent skeins of embroidery silk getting mixed together in the work-basket is to make a container of ribbon for them. Choose a strong ribbon about four inches wide, double it, and then divide into sections just wide enough to hold the skeins by stitching across

two thicknesses at regular intervals. Slip one skein into each opening made in this way, and the ribbon can be neatly rolled up when the silk

is not in use. Before cutting out filmsy materials such as ninon or georgette, let your selssors stand in a bowl of boiling water for a minute or two. This enables them to give the material an even, clean edge.

When making a skirt, stitch the seams the same way. You can run at from waist to hem, or hem to waist, so long as every seam is stitched in tot the same direction. This simple precaution improves the hang of

go with the pour skirt amazingly. Always press hems before you stitch them, especially in woollen or thick materials. It is easier to keep the folded edges straight and true, and to avoid twisting the hem as you get half way along it.

Use silk when stitching seams in a woollen frock or coat. Such seams will probably need a little stretching as you press them open, and when they do, the silk will "give" better than cotton, which is liable to snap. Always pin the centre of a collar or cape to the matching neck centre, and work from that point to either. end. If you begin at one end, you will find that you have pushed a BEETROOT: Azalea rouge, lip-T shade extra fullness towards the other end as you tack, and your

collar will be unpleasantly uneven.

GOLD: Geranium or nastur-T Perfume And Personality

TERFUME should be most carefully chosen to suit the personality of the person who is to use it.

Although it is essential to keep to perfumes which suit one's personality, it is a great mistake to cling to one particular perfume year in and year out. There is the danger of becoming desensitised to it and applying it much too heavily.

Perfume should be applied to the skin and hair, never directly to clothes. To perfume clothes, powder impregnated with perfume should be used. This can be obtained in any number of quaint and convenient bags, from huge, fluffy ones for laying on top of a bed to thimble-sized sachets that can be scattered among lingerie. Here again the perfume chosen must suit the personality.

This season's vogue for flowers has enormously simplified the problem of what perfume to use in the evening. Exotic orchids or English roses and carnations can be worn according to one's type, and a perfume chosen to suit the flowers.

Just because perfume is such a personal matter, it may easily happen that a perfume one has chosen with great care is loudly decried by one's friends and relations.

But if the perfume is suited to one's personality and is used with due restraint at first, one can be pretty sure that in a few-days someone will be saying, "I'm beginning to like that perfume of yours."

Lilac, narcissus, and lily of the valley are considered light, yet "safe" perfumes. C. M.

> TAKES OFF 41 Lbs.

Miss F. S., Min-neapolis, U.S.A., says: "My Mother had such wonderful results from BonKora that I tried it myself. I

lost 41 pounds in 8 weeks, 10 inches off hips and can wear dresses two sizes smaller. I look 10 years younger. I am the life of every party!" Whether you are five pounds or fifty pounds overweight, try BonKora, At all chemiets.

Ou can choose a whisky for its fine flavour. or for its mellowness or because it agrees with you

On the other hand you can choose KING GEORGE IV superfine GOLD-LABEL Scotch

> because it combines ALL THREE QUALITIES.

KING GEORGE IV



Superfine Scotch Whisky

GILMAN & CO., LTD. Gloucester Arcade. Tel. 30986.

Swan, Culbertson & Fritze

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

> New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Wimipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

> > Correspondents for .

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Cable Address SWANBTOCK Telephone 30244 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong Offices: Shanghai and Manila

ARTINOMERICA CONTROLLA CON

INSTAL THE PIANO OF YOUR DREAMS IN YOUR HOME.

Why not become the owner of a finer piano than you have ever had before.

The MORRISON PIANO

is a perfect example of the art and science of piano

construction created by specialists.

Guaranteed Ten Years.

Your old plano taken in part exchange. Generous allowance made. Deferred terms arranged.

FOOK PIANO COMPANY. Marina House, 19 Queen's Road, C. Tel. 24648.

LADIES WAIT

FOR-

They're putting pockets their CHESTS

DOCKETS move around with every change of fashion. This year dress designers have made a feature of them on suits and frocks-put them at the waist, put them on crookedly, patched them with fur.

Here's a newer idea stillwear them on your chest.

These two are obviously not intended to carry things, except perhaps a slip of a coloured hankie. They are flat, square, slit pockets, put on dead in the centre of a plain bodice, stitched round their outside edges with a contrasting thread.

Good idea for bringing an old frock forward into

Glorious Health-Giving Sleep for YOU! There's nothing like that feeling,

ereamy apricot powders.

make-up

CYCLAMEN: You can (and T

must) match this exactly with

cyclomen rouge, lipstick, nail+

polish. Use pale ivory powders.

TAvoid at all costs orange or sun-+

VIOLET BLUE: Royal red (a-

Tclean true colour with no tints of T

tyellow or blue) rouge, lipstick, I

Inail polish: warm, rosy powder-+

Flour clair, for instance, or light I

stick, nail polish, pinkish powder.

SPINACH GREEN: Geranium T

rouge, lipstick, nail polish; light T

Itium rouge, lipstick, nail polish,I

bronze powder (rachel fonce or

burn tints.

.banana).

new colours:\F

after seven or eight hours good sound sleep, of being perfectly rested, and ready, full of energy, for another day's work. More especially is it appreciated when, for some reason or another, nights have been broken and sleep hard to obtain.

There is nothing which pulls you down more quickly or surely than loss of sleep, and sleeplessness is a condition that requires instant attention. It must not be allowed to go on one single night longer than can be avoided.

Sleeplessness may be caused by a variety of things but chiefly it is the nerves which are at the root of the trouble. Faulty digestion is another cause, although, in these cases the condition is not so devastating as it is in nerve cases. But both these conditions have a

common root cause—they are both the result of poor and insufficient blood. When blood is thin the nerves are starved, they are jaded by work and are unable to relax after the tension of the day. Digestion suffers also because the

digestive organs in order properly to perform their functions need pure, rich, red blood. Dr. Williams' Pink Pills, build up the blood, strengthen the nerves and the digestion, and enable you to enjoy the great gift of sound sleep. From chemists every-

CANTON AGENTS for Gine Kongkong Eeiegraph. WM. FARMER & Co.

Victoria Hotel Building. Shameen, Canton. Tel. 13501. BOURSE OF STREET

Skating

only by falling. ...

Los Angeles.

You can learn ice skating

If you are one of the thousands who are being attracted to ice rinks

by the skating boom you can take heart from this piece of wisdom next time you take a tumble.

Because it comes from Bonja

Henie, the girl who held the flaure-skating championship of

"There's no royal road to success in skating," Sonja said.

"You just go out and skate and keep on skating. That's how I

HER GOLDEN RULE

"I learned in the same way as all

"I got out on the ice for the first

time and promptly fell down. I kept

on falling down until I learned the

tricks of co-ordination and balance.

Sonja's advice to beginners, as she gave it recently, will save many

"Never stay on your skates for

"Then gradually increase the time.

"And that brings me to my golden

"Do not skate for at least two

hours after a meal. I can remember

times when I have become seriously

rule: Never skate, either for practice

or pleasure unless you feel like

more than an hour for the first

to three or four hours, or even longer

If you are still getting pleasure out

few weeks," she said.

the world for nine years.

became a champion.

other children.

JAMY Sonja Henie Says BACK THOMAS

HE SAYS: "LET'S LEAVE 17 AT THAT"

Four hundred people, attending a London hospital bazaar recently, cheered the suggestion that Mr. J. H. Thomas should make a political "come-back."

Mr. H. H. Crabb, president of the Kenton (Middlesex) committee of the Harrow hospital, said he hoped the day was not for off when Jimmy Thomas would be back at his job.

"We have seen men bludgeoned by circumstances, suffocated by venom and disched by intrigue, but men come back, and Jimmy Thomas is coming back." he said.

Mr. Thomas in reply said it would be ldle to deny the great trials and telbulations through which he had passed.

FELT HAPPY

"I was once at a dinner at which the Duke of Windsor was proposing my health," he said.

"The. Duke sald, 'Now, let's sing "For he's a jolly good fellow," ' and I left the dinner with the praises of the Duke ringing in my cars.

"I felt very happy as I went along to a political meeting, and I thought I was in for a very pleasant night, but when I stepped on to the platform I was greeted by a voice shouting, ' the dirty dog has arrived."

In public life one had to adopt oneself to all circumstances and to be prepared to meet all emergencies, he added.

Asked for a statement, he said: "Let's leave it at that."

GOLFERS MAY SAY GOOSE

Sussex, have been given official cult to see how he could be kept off Probate barristers, and a great thinks his countrymen ought to permission by the Conservators of the property. Ashdown Forest to say "Bo!" to a goose if they see one on their course. It happened like this.

For some time they have been disturbed at their play by goose wan- Russell, replied that the conditions dering over the course from a farm were perfectly plain. near by.

"They peck the green about, you the testator, was a barrister and, it know, and foul the ground."

servators. The course is on com- arose, it could be decided by the mon land, and they wanted to court. know if they had the power to turn the geese off.

That steals the geese from off bit mysterious. the common.

But lets the greater felon loose, That steals the common from the goose.

But they decided that the rhyme is bad law, and announced their verdiet: Geese can be turned off.



Evidence of the good feeling that recently has sprung up between Germany and Italy is shown here by the visit of these German boys in Rome. The youngsters, part of the German Youth organisation, are marching out of Camp Mussolini, where they stayed during their visit, to take part in a review, as guests of Fascist organisations.

Loses An Estate If He Lets Friend Enter It

| very good friend. But it was neces-

matter straightened out.

there is to it."

sary to go to the courts to get the

WENT

HOME

Gloucester left London for their

home at Camberley.

position in the road.

the dairy.

TF he allows Leonard Law to set foot on the Langrish Estate, at Petersfield, Hants, Edward Fitzroy Talbot-Ponsonby may forfeit a mansion house, two farms, and 500 acres.

Mr. Justice Crossman, in the Chancery Division, recently, held that two conditions under which Mr. Talbot-Ponsonby was left the estate by his father were binding.

They are that "he makes Langrish House his home, and that he is not to allow a man named Leonard Law to set foot on the proper-

Failing this, the estate passes to a niece, Mrs. A. R. C. Gillett.

The judge: He may sneak along

in the early morning and put his foot over the boundary. The niece's counsel, Mr. Charles

The judge upheld him, saying Mr. As the secretary said recently: Charles George Talbot-Ponsonby, seemed, drew up the will himself. They did so much damage that If the question of Leonard Law the club complained to the con- being allowed to enter the property

'VERY GOOD FRIEND'

The conservators consulted their Mr. Talbot-Ponsonby, speaking on clerk. People quoted the old rhyme: the telephone from Lungrish House The law doth punish man or woman recently, said: "I suppose it seems a

> "Actually Mr. Leonard Law is a very good friend of mine. Quite obviously, from the terms of the will, my father did not like them.

"We did not look upon It as serious. As I say, Mr. Law is my

Britain Beats America

—At Biscuits VAUGHAN **GYRANKLIN** lanky, en-CARUS, thusiastic, has travelled 4,-"I must accept the judge's ruling. I now know that my father's condi- 000 miles from Gayman, tions must be fulfilled. That is all Michigan, to take biscuits Mr. Talbot-Ponsonby has been back to America from Engworking in a Harrow garage financed by his father. He was the only son.

The son's counsel, Mr. winted the line instrument of an ancient Irish cracker, but tart, salty flavoured miralty Fleet orders. Forest Golf Club, Forest Row, might be anybody, and it was diffi- family, one of the best-known of It's a nice bircuit, but Mr. Carus

There are two customs he'd like morning coffee-with biscuits. He said at Grosvenor House replenishment,"

recently:-"Those two very pleasant habits have done more for your biscuits than anything else—except that your biscuits are so good I don't like saying it against my own country, but we bother too much about quantity and not enough about quality.

"Our creams are very inferior to those biscuits I've been tasting -they Just melt on your tongue, while your water biscults, so plain so crisp, are the nicest biscuits I've ever tasted.' Mr. Carus has been biscuit tour-

ing England, seeing how they are | made in factories, watching them They sent Police Constable Charles from dough to carton. Bourne from Gray's Inn-road Police "They come off the machines as Station, W.C., recently to direct slick as we make motor-cars, and traffic as the Duke and Duchess of can't say fairer than that," he said.

Sheepskins Go Foreign Police Constable Bourne, plump,

pigeon-toed, turned off the traffic State College, Pa. ights at the junction of Hunter-street Pennsylvania State College may and Compton-street and took up his be a new influence upon its foreign students, but when they finish their

ill trying to skate too soon after MY LORDS SAY "NO"

skating.

that "beer A request should be carried in H.M. ships for supply to the ship's company" is replied to with The son's counsel, Mr. Wilfred died last January—he was sixty-two cracker, something like our cream befitting gravity in Ad-

TO BEER

The matter, say My Lords, has been fully considered. But the space that would be needed for stowing adequate supplies, and the weght of to take back, too, afternoon tea and them, make the proposal impracticable, "apart from the difficulty of

A suggestion that smoking might be allowed on mess decks is more sympathetically received. The Admiralty say that though they cannot approve it, "on hygienie grounds," commanders-in-chief can "authoriso a relaxation" of the rules in special circumstances.

Relies On Inspiration

Ashtabula, O. Norman H. Moray, the composer, says the tunes he writes are spontancous. "Melodies come as an inspiration," he says. "I may be anywhere, doing anything-or nothing, when all of a sudden, a tune pops into

Jail Strangely Inaugurated

West Plains, Mo. One of the first persons confined in

About twenty women and children studies, the college wants them to feel right at home if they return to HER BOSS SENT HER Suddenly there was a shout. A native lands, So, the very Ameri- the new Howell county jail here was gathered outside a dairy to watch. Suddenly there was a shout. A can "sheepskins" awarded foreign the name of the family which do-students are being engrossed with the name of the family which do-students name in his native language as well as English. So, the very American Mrs. Ernestine Howell, who bears the name of the family which do-students name in his native language as well as English. ACROSS ATLANTIC for the women and children. Police Constable Bourne bawled "Look out!" and jumped for the

NEW YORK bank vice-president: "Here's the day's mail, Miss Miller . . . Deliver this one by hand, please, and wait for the answer."

Miss Miller looked at an address in London. She looked at Constable Bourne turned the horse the vice-president. He said firmly "By hand, please."

That is why I met twenty-| places, though never to far. When five-year-old bank clerk Miss Winifred Mary Miller in London recently, writes a correspondent. She sailed that same night for England with the precious letter and for a look round places over here, n week-end case borrowed from a but the boss kept cabling the ship girl friend.

"There wasn't time to get any clothes and it's not funny coming to Winifred Mary has an engineer thing but your working things," said thought of her disappearing like thieves with the following notice Winifred sadly. "I'd just time to this. fix the tickets, call up home, say I'd . be late and get going.

the boss has sent me lots of doesn't employ him."

hand, well, you just don't argue, and went off to his tea. you take it.

"I thought maybe there'd be time

with things for me to do, so I guess I'll be pretty busy."

much good," she said. "He's just open the safe, took away \$150 in cash "Surprised? Why, not really, got to take it, and anyway the boss and added the following to the firm's dances:-

Burglars Laugh Last

horse's head. He was dragged a dozen yards, then the horse stopped

with its head inside the door of

Other policemen came up. Police

over to them and ran back into the

road just as the royal car appeared.

Melbourne. A bottle company in Melbourne planed to their safe: "No money here, only books." -A few days after third places. "Guess thinking won't do him the notice was put up burglars broke note: "We did not believe you."

NATIONS

my head."

Berlin, Oct. 26. he says a letter's got to go by switched on the traffic lights again, MR. JOHN WELLS, of Kensington, and slim, fairhaired Miss Renee Sissons, of Peckham, the London couple who have held the world's amateur dancing championship for the last three years, won the Grand Prix of Europe in Berlin.

Amateur ballroom dancers of n smart town like London with no- husband. I asked her what he thought they would keep away twelve nations took part. German couples won second and

šlow waltz. fox-trot. slow fox-trot, and

Last January Miss Sissons and Mr. Wells hurrled straight from Munich, Each couple had to dance five where they won the Grand Prix of all nations, to win Cheltenham championships. Exchange.



INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENCER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For

East and South Africa, Australia, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe. Straits, Java, Burma, Ccylon, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

è'e'	Tons	Hong Kong About	Destination.
*BHUTAN	6,000	ß n.m.	B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg. Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
*JEYPORE	5,000	9th Dec.	Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.
RAJPUTANA	17,000	. 11th Dec.	Hombay, Marseilles & London.
*BEHAR	6,000		Merseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg. Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
RANPURA	17,000	25th Dec.	Bombay, Marsellles & London.
•SOUDAN	7,000	1st Jan.	Marselles, Havre, London, Hamburg. Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
RAWALPINDI '	17,000	8th Jan.	Bombay, Marsellies & London.
CORFU	14,500	22nd Jan.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*BURDWAN	6,100		B'bay, M'scilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.

Cargo only. All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

TILAWA SANTHIA TALMA SIRDHANA SHIRALA	10,000 8,000 10,000 8,000 8,000	2nd Dec. at 10.30 a.m 16th Dec. Singapore, 1st Jan. Penang, 29th Jan.	Port	Swettenham.
EAST	ERN &	AUSTRALIAN	SAIL	INGS

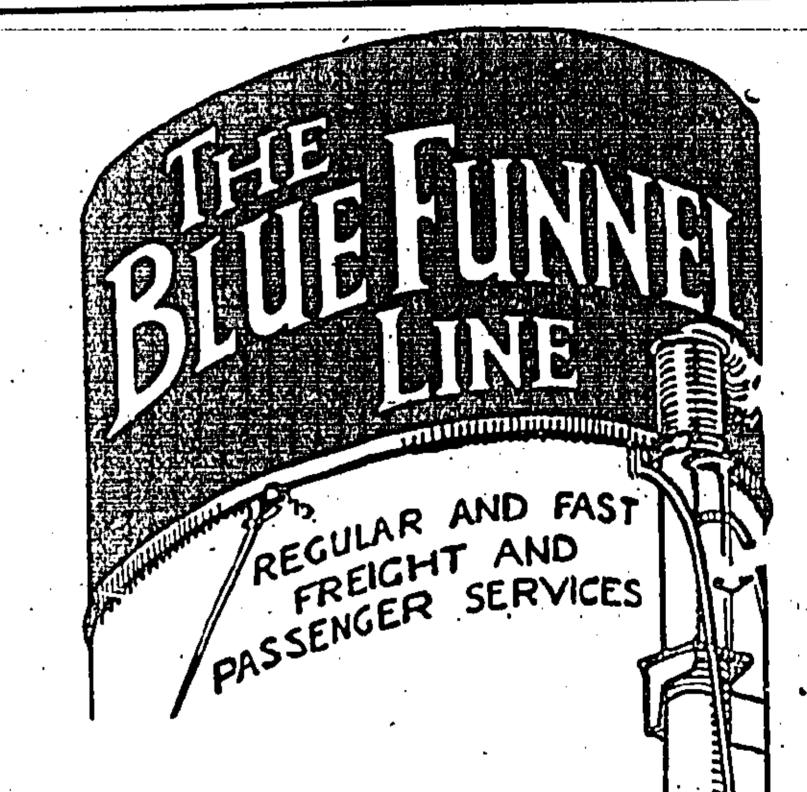
3rd. Dec. at 10.30 a.m. 2nd Jan | Monile, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydne

TANDA NANKIN NELLORE	7,000 3rd. Dec. at 10.30 a.m. 7,000 2nd Jan. Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydn 7,000 29th Jan. Melbourne & Hobart.	(C)
	SAILINGS TO JAPAN	
NANKIN TALMA RAWALPINDI SIRDIIANA BURDWAN CORFU	7,000 5th Dec. Japan. 10,000 9th Dec. Amoy & Japan. 17,000 10th Dec. Japan. 8,000 23rd Dec. Amoy & Japan. 6,100 25th Dec. Japan. 14,500 24th Dec. Japan.	•

· Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notics. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents. Phono 27721

PEGOSBUILDING際CONNAUGHT無ROAD最CENTRALEHONGKONG



LONDON SERVICE

sails 1st Dec. for Marsellies, London, AGAMEMNON Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow. sails 15 Dec. for Marseilles, London, SARPEDON Rotterdam, & Glasgow.

SERVICE NELEUS

sails 10th Dec. for Liverpool, and Bromborough.

SERVICE NEW

sails 22nd Jan. for Boston, New York, ADRASTUS Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape

of Good Hope. (via Dairen, Kobe, Na-PACIFIC SERVICE goyn and Yokohama) sails 14th Dec. for Victoria, Vancouver

INWARD SERVICE

IXION

Due 4 Dec. From U. K. via Straits. PYRRHUS Due 5 Dec. From U. K. via Straits. **PATROCLUS** Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with imilited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to

ADVERTISEMENTS words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

served at Java Restaurant, 44, Lockhart Road, Hongkong. Reservations phone 32494...

FOR SALE.

BACRIFICE N.Z.P.F. Shares. Two 1931 planting. Fully paid. For quick sale, will accept any offer. Write Box No. 427, "Hongkong Telegroph."

CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

The Steamship "JEAN LABORDE"

No. 1 A/38 Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via Telephone 24554. Saigon etc., arrived Hongkong on Friday, 26th November, 1937.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before Tuesday, 7th December, 1937, or they will not be recognized. Damaked Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messra:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at

10,00 a.m. on Thursday, 2nd December, 1937. Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected

by us in any case whatever. MESSAGERIES MARITIMES CO. Hongkong, 26th November, 1937.

STOCK EXCHANGE **SUMMARY**

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary, issued at 12.30 p.m. Saturday, says: The market was

Buyers

Hongkong Bank \$1,590 Canton Insurance \$270 H.K. & W. Docks \$28% H. & S. Hotels \$51/2 H.K. Lands \$32 H.K. Tramways \$131/4 Macao Electrics \$19 Telephones (Old) \$2619 Telephones (New) \$9.30 Dalry Farms \$24.30 Ewo Cottons \$13 Constructions (New) \$1 Schers H.K. Steamboats \$9 H. & S. Hotels \$5.35

Hongkong Bank \$1,600 JI.K. & W. Docks \$29 Provídents (Old) \$2.15 Providents (New) \$0.35 Marsmans (Lon.) 18/9

Watsons \$43/4

MANILA SHARES

The following business done quotations were received after the close of the morning session by Swan, Culbertson & Fritz from their Manila Good-Bye . . . Brian Lawrance and office:

onice.	Prices in Pes Business Do
Antamok	50
Alok	19
Bagulo Gold	15½
Benguet Consolidated .	Ω.70
Coco Grove	
Consolidated Mines	
Demonstration	
LX.L	
Paracale Gumaus	- , , , , ,
San Mauricio	•••
Suyoc	
United Paracle	40
The tone of the m	orket -Oulet h
	miner.—Quiet b
steady.	•

TELEGRAPH"

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

NOTICE

The NOVEMBER HALF-YEAR. LY GENERAL MEETING of VOTING MEMBERS will be held

ALL MEMBERS are cordially invited to attend and participate n any discussion which may

> By Order of the Stewards, C. B. BROWN,

Hongkong, 10th November, 1937.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

As from 27th November, 1937, DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (CHINA) LTD., has Removed its Offices to MARINA HOUSE, 2nd Floor, Queen's Road.

Telegrams: PNEUMATIC

RADIO BROADCAST

(Continued from Page 7.)

tice) . . . The Drury Lane Theatre Orchestra, Humorous Duet-Tricky Little Tune: A More Or Less Volga Bont Song (McGill) . . . Major and Minor. Plano - Sweet Heartache-Slow Fox-Trot (film The Hit Parade'); Jammia'-Quickstep (film | tion of the service. Englishmen have Turn off the Moon') . . . Gerry | run the Chinese Customs since the Moore. Orchestral-Neapolitan Ser- Taiping rebellion and a notable enade (Winkler) ... Joe Bund & His Lauccession of Inspector-Generals have

Report' and Announcements. 8.05 Chinese Programme—Studio

11.0 Close down. European Programme from ZEK On a Frequency of 640 Kilocycles.

8.05 Chopin. Studies, Op. 25: No. 3 in F major. No. 4 in A minor; No. 8 in D fint major; No. 5 in E minor; No. 6 in G sharp minor . . . Wilhelm Backhaus Reuter. (Plano), Berceuse . . . Ignaz Friedman (Plano). Nocturne In G Minor, Op. 37, No. 1; Nocturne In C Sharp Minor, Op. 27, No. 1 . . . Arthur Rubinstein (Pinno).

8.26 Chausson-'Poeme', Op. 25. Played by Georges Enesco (Violin) with Sanford Schlussel at the Piano. 8.43 Richard Strauss-'Don Juan' (Tone Poem), Op. 20. Played by the London Philharmonic

Orchestra conducted by Fritz Busch. 9.0 London Relay-Empire Ex-

the Dominions and Colonies.

9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Paul Robeson (Bass). My Way; Golden River (film 'Jericho'-Carr and Kennedy); Jes' Mah Song (Strickland).

10.0 Variety. Selection . . . Louis Levy and His Gaumont-British Symphony. Vocal-Hildegarde Looks Back . . . Hilde-Accordeon -- Mimile's Valse (Baptiste-Alexander)—....Bijou-Ac-7.5 a.m. The Violin Sonatas of Cotelli—6. 7.30 a.m. 'Getting Ready for Christmas.' cordeon Orchestra with Yodelling

and Whistling. Comedian—The Old Oak Tree; Put It Down (Miller) . . . Max Miller. Orchestra w. Vocalists--'Crazy Days' -Selection (Eyton, Carter and Mayerl) . . . The Shaftesbury Theatre Orchestra (Vocalists: M. Browne and

'. Conyngham). 10.30 Dance Music. Fox-Trots—One In A Million (from the film); I'm Gonna Kiss Myself His Lansdowne Orchestra. Runnin' Wild; Chlcken Reel . .

Joe Daniels and His Hot Shots in 'Drumnasticks'. When You Gotta Sing, You Gotta Sing; Lord And Lady Whoozis. Moon Or No Moon; Gangway (all from film 'Gangway')Jack Hylton & His Orchestra with Vocal Refrain. Love Was Born; Stranger In A Cup Of Tea ('Crazy Days') . . . Billy Mayerl & His but Orchestra with Vocal Refrain. 11.0 Close down.

Eight Times Convicted

Pick-Pocket Still Plies His Trade

A farmer, Sui Po. 32, was the victim of a pick-pocket at New Market Street near the Western Market on Sunday, when he had his

30, unemployed, was caught. He appeared before Mr. Forrest at the Central Magistracy yesterday, and was sentenced to six months' hard labour. Inspector W. Mair said accused had eight previous convictions. and was still under police supervision Secretary. Int the time of the offence.

CHARGED

n remand of 72 hours in police custody.

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather | efficiency which is the main foundation of China's credit; internal

Points of view by travellers from over the Maritime Customs, postal 9.15 London Relay - Orchestral | If Japan makes a demand of the Orchestral—'On The Avenue'— Tientsin Customs," says the news- portant secrets of the enemy, offer-

tude,—Reuter.

Mexican Baseball Close

Syracuse, N.Y. months sentence.



CHINESE REGAIN LOST GROUND IN NORTH (Continued from Page 1.)

guard is pressing on towards Nanking steadily, and is approaching Changchow, 70 miles from Nanking .- Reu-

Toward Yutze

Chinese forces are reported to be

vigorously pushing toward Yutze

Kuling Foreigners

Decide To Stay

beautiful summer resort in Kiangsi,

decided at a recent conference to

stny there despite the war situation

Delegates have been sent to Han-

kow to report to their respective

consulates on their decision.-

Chinese Prepared At

Chungtch

Heavy Chinese reinforcements are

massing at Chungteh, an important

town about 25 miles north-east of

Hangehow, north of the railway,

where they are preparing to make a

determined stand to check the Japan-

ese who are reported to be advancing

westward from the bay region in two

ed in the vicinity of Tangehi yester-

Japanese plainclothes men appear-

It is officially revealed that on

November 27 and 28 the Chinese and

Minohsichiae, where the invaders

suffered heavy casualtids. Under-

cover of artillery fire, 1,000 Japanese

succeeded in penetrating the Chinese

Traitors Encouraged

To Surrender

Chinese traitors the Military Affairs

Commission has promulgated a set

of regulations governing their sur-

render to the government.

To give a chance of repentance to

According to the regulations,

traitors who surrender themselves

under any of the following condi-

tions will be pardoned: reporting

other traitors, disclosing the plots of

other traffers or spies, divulging im-

Base Hospital

At Hankow

To take care of the increasing

Preparations for the new hospital

were discussed yesterday at a con-

ference between General Chu Ching-

lan. Chairman of the National Femine

Relief Commission, Mr. Chino I-tang.

member of the Kuomintang Central

Executive Committee and President

of the National Institute of Native

Physicians, and representatives of

other phllanthropic and medical

Luli On Northern

Front

The lull has given the Chinese troops

further opportunity to strengthen the

day .- International News Agency.

Japanese Warship

Disabled

"Apart from their activity on the

Yangtse, Chinese warplanes were re-

ported to have bombed Japanese war-

One Japanese destroyer No. 11 was

hit on the starboard near the funnel.

and a huge volume of smoke rose up from the disabled warship, which was

later towed to Shanghai for repairs.-

Crack Troops To Defend

Nanking.

International News Agency.

to the rear for a rest.

Hangchow, Nov. 29.

bodies.—Central News.

Yellow River.

ese offensive on Tsinan.

number of Chinese wounded soldiers

a base hospital will be established at

Hankow, Nov. 29.

Tsinan, Nov. 29.

ing their arms.—Central News.

Sian, Nov. 29.

Kinhwa, Cheklang, Nov. 29.

in China.

Central News.

Foreigners resident at Kuling, the

After recapturing Talku,

near Talyuan .- Central News.

Linfen, Nov. 29.

Nanchang, Nov. 29.

Chichhsiu, Fenyang Again Normal Linfen, Nov. 29. WOUR TASTES are not complete on MONDAY, 29th November, without Java Rijsttafel (Ricetable) 1937, at 5.30 p.m.

the most tasteful meals that are

Postal, telegraphic and other communications have been resumed. To safeguard peace and order heavy garrison troops are now stationed inside and outside the cities .- Central News. Chinese Advancing

WITH ASSAULT

Kwan Tong, alias Kwan Po, 21, unemployed actor, came before Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy this morning charged with having assaulted Lo Kam-yuen at Graham Street, with the intent to disfigure or disable him. Inspector C. R. Rozeskwy obtained

SHARP WARNING CONVEYED

(Continued from Page 1.)

built up a tradition of integrity and well as external. No British Government could tacitly acquiesce in the breaking of that tradition by illegal means, and the representations made during the week-end to Tokyo by Britain, America and France give a foretaste of what Japan, unless she day but have been dispersed. is careful, may find to be more serious trouble than she expects.---

'NO REASON FOR FEAR

Tokyo, Nov. 29. The Asahi Shimbun in an editorial to-day on the British and American position at Shihmenwan near Chungrepresentations to Japan regarding teh.—Central News. the Shanghai Customs control issue "which are in the nature of warnings", points out that Japan has not presented any formal demand whatever to any Government. General | Matsui merely declared that Japan should, as a matter of course, take and telegraph administrations. Even nature mentioned there is no reason whatever for Japan taking unjust measure in disregard of the Powers. "It is not difficult to imagine any step which Japan may take in this regard will be to the extent of the precedent in connection with the

Suggesting that Britain and America had taken their present attitudes because they are specially concerned with Shanghai or they apprehend that Japan may demand more than at Tlentsin, the newspaper continues: "On this account in dealing with the Powers" representations Japan need not lower the level of demand if she should make them as matters of course. It need hardly be mentioned that as a victor country Japan should adopt a grave atti

Chihuahua City, Mexico. Some kind of a baseball record was hung up at the Chihuahua City State Fair when the San Francisco del Oro nine and the Chihuahua City team battled 13 frames to a 3-3 tie Sunday morning, and then followed that afternoon with a 2-1 draw that was called on account of darkness in the

Shoes His Weakness

It's getting to be a habit with Leo the north bank of the Yellow River in evidence against him of an assault. Costello, 32, of Kansas City, Mo. Exactly four days after he finished a six-months sentence in Onondaga Taian on the same railway south of county penitentiary for stealing a Tsinan. Tsinan was bombed yesterpair of shoes. Costello was arrested for the same offence. He pleaded guilty and received another six-

"Electrician" Still Active

Shocks Always Follow Visit

Two further instances of larcenica from residences by a man who posed as an electrician have come to the attention of the police.

Mrs. C. Chesterman, of 37 Nathan Rond, top floor, said that an unknown Chinese entered her house on the pretext of repairing the electric wires, and when he left she discovered a watch valued at \$20 was missing.

Han Sau-fong, of 224 Nathan Road, first floor, reported that two wrist watches, valued at \$53 altogether were stolen from her mistress' room, after a man who claimed to be an employee of the China Light and Power Company, and had entered the house to repair the electric wires, had

During the past week, several reports were made to the police by various residents in Kowloon that losses had occurred after a supposed electrician had visited the premises.

POLICE RESERVE **ORDERS**

Orders by the Hon. Mr. T. H. King, Inspector General of Police, issued to-day are:

HONGKONG POLICE ATHLETIC SPORTS

All Police Reservists are reminded of the Hongkong Police Athletic Sports which will be held at the South China Athletic Association Ground, Caroline Hill on Sunday, December 5th at 14.30 hours sharp.

The heats for the Police Reserve races will be run at the South China Athletic Association Ground on Wednesday, December 1st at 14.00 hours. Competitors failing to run in the heats will not be eligible to run Japanese forces were locked in a furious battle at Minohsiho and in the finals.

CHINESE COMPANY

Training Course-Part I. The undermentioned members of the Chinese Company will attend Chinese Company Headquarters on Tuesday, and Friday, November 30th and December 3rd at 17.30 hours for Part I of Training Course:—

Constables R4 Tam Hiu Fung, R23 King Kar Yan, R43 Lau Chick Kal, R49 Lam Man, R48 Thomas Thim Wong, R50 Sit Pul Hang, R56 Wan Chiu, R58 Chiu Chun Ki, R60 George Chan, R64 Yam Ping Yue, and R72 Fong Hing.

Patrol Duty, Nightly between 18.00 hours and midnight by members as detailed by the Officer in Charge of Company.

INDIAN COMPANY

Patrol Duty, Nightly between 18,00 hours and midnight by members as detailed by the Officer in Charge of Company.

EMERGENCY UNIT RESERVE. Arms. All members who have not yet returned their revolvers to the Police Armourer, Police Headquarters for inspection will do so at

> C. CHAMPKIN. D.S.P. (R).

ATTACKER. **IMPRISONED**

Sequel to a robbery that occurred on September 25, 1936, at No. Ngan Mok Street, Causeway Bay, was the appearance of Loung Tung-so, 26, The Tientsin-Pukow Railway front | unemployed muson, before Mr. Forrest continued to be quiet yesterday, as at the Central Magistracy this mornthe Japanese are sending a part of ing charged with common assault on their forces westward up the river. Mrs. Kartar Kuar, 34.

defence on the south bank of the lady took place on the roof of the fountain pen, valued at \$15. Chinese mobile units of about 10,- house, when defendant and three 000 men have reached the vicinity of other men were alleged to have robbed her. There was insufficient evid-Tehchow, which is the base of Japanence against defendant to prove a The dispatch of Japanese units on charge of robbery, but there was

a south-west direction is intended to His Worship, remarking that destorm Changehing and then on to fendant had done a cowardly thing by attacking a woman, imposed sentence of three months' hard labour on him, and recommended him for banishment.

> A few days after the robbery, some of the culprits were caught, and were sentenced at the Criminal Sessions to terms of hard labour.

NAKED BATHER FINED \$2; COMPLAINS

duty here and will resist Japanese clothing. attack. These seasoned troops took

the city.-International News Agency. the fine.

OFFICE. POST

INWARD	MAILS
Manila and Amoy	
Janan and Shanghal	Aramis
Manila	Pres. TaftNovember 20.
Japan	BhutanNovember 30,
Straits	CremerNovember 30.
Jonno	GneisenauNovember 30.
Swatow	HupehNovember 30,
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways	
Direct Service"-London date.	
20th November	Imperial Airways Plane November 30.
Shanghai and Swatow	Klungchow November 30.,
Amny	Tilawa
Signife	Yasukuni MaruNovember 30.
Calcutta, Straits and Salgon	Yuensang November 30.
Conada, U.S.A., and Japan (Von-	
couver, B.C., 13th November)	Emp. of Asia December 1.
Japan	Hawaii Maru December 1.
Airmail by "Pan-American Air-	Pan—American Always Plane
ways Direct Service"—San Fran- cisco date 24th November	December 1.
Toron	Tanda
Janen	Haruna MaruDecember 3.
rick Hondiele and Japan (San	·
Francisco 13th November.)	President Hoover December 3.
OUTWAR	D MAILS

Registered and Parcel	Mails are	closed 15 minutes earlier than
the time given below unless advertised to close at or before	ouierwise	editored and parcel mails are
closed at 5 p.m. on the previous	nis dov.	Billion Co. Tillian Princes and and
closed at o p.m. on the press		
For	Per	Date and Time.
•	Monday	75 37 40
ir Mail for "France Orient vice"—due Marseilles, 12th	Ser- Aram Dec.	G.P.O. and H.P.O.
•	•	Ord., Nov. 29, 4.30 p.m.
lanila	Pres.	Jefferson
		Mon., Nov. 29, 4.30 p.m.
algon, Ceylon, India, *E. and	l •S. Aram	is
Adding Theread and Eligable	บาก	to P. II. Milli R. F. II.
Morseilles—due Marseilles,	28 th	Reg.,
December.		Ord.,
	Tuesday	flow Water Nove 20 015 nm
amshul and Wuchow	Tai n	Aing Tues., Nov. 30, 8.15 a.m.
ir Mail for North China, Bist Nanking (via Hankow) by	i alic i Euras	G.P.O. and K.P.O.
Nanking (VIA Hankow) is	(To	RegNov. 30, 9.00 a.m.
further points by surface t	TRITS-	Ord.,Nov. 30, 9.30 a.m.
Cambaa namit		
bloods and Soursbays	Tjisn	lak Tues., Nov. 30, 9.30 a.m.
rangement and (Dalehai vin 1	くひわ ぴー	•
	On L	ce Tues., Nov. 30, 10 a.m.
Ininhang	Cant	on Tues., Nov. 30, 2 p.m.
apan	Ynsu	KUNI IVIATU
		Tues., Nov. 30, 3.30 p.m.
moy and (Foochow via A	(moy)	Trees No. 20 270 nm
and Changha	and the contract of the contra	nuen Tues., Nov. 30, 3.30 p.m.
npan, Honolulu, U.S.A., C	entrai Pres.	Taft Tues., Nov. 30.
and South America, *Canad	a and	Parcels, Nov. 30, 4 p.m.
Europe via San Francisco	, unu	Reg., Nov. 30, 5 p.m.
Europe via Siberia	00)	Ord., Nov. 30, 5.30 p.m.
(Due San Francisco, 21st. D	Wednesda	
the Reall for North Chien	neuncour. and Fura	sia Plane
Nanking (via Hankow) b	v the	G.P.0. and K.P.0.
"Eurasia Airways Service"	To	Reg., Dec. 1, 9 a.m.
further points by surface		Ord.,Dec. 1, 9.30 a.m.

port as Services permit). G.P.O. and R.P.O. *Egypt and *Europe vin Marsellles Parcels, Dec. 1, 9 a.m. -due Marseilles, 29th December Reg., Dec. 1, 9.45 a.m. -and London Parcels-due Lon-Ord.,Dec. 1, 10.30 a.m. don, 5th January, 1938.

Swatow and Shanghai Soochow .. Wed., Dec. 1, 10.30 a.m. Fort Bayard and Halphong G.G. Paul Doumer Wed., Dec. 1. 2 p.m-G.P.O. and K.P.O. Amsterdam, 12th December, Reg.,Dec. 1, 1.30 p.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, E. and S. Hawai Maru . Wed., Dec. 1, 2.30 p.m.

Africa: Wed., Dec. 1, 5.00 p.m. *Manila, *Straits, Ceylon, Lidla, Egypt and Parcels only for Ger-Gneighnau Wed., Dec. 1, 5 p.m. many via Hamburg. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu Pan American Airways Plane

Wed. Dec. 1. Kowleon P. O. San Francisco, 7th December ... Reg., Dec. 1, 5.00 p.m. Ord.,Dec. 1, 5.00 p.m. G. P. O.

Reg.,Dec. 1, 5.00 p.m. Ord., Dec. 2, 6.00 a.m. *Superscribed correspondence only.

DAY BY DAY NEWS IN BRIEF

U.S.S. Mindanao left Hongkong ported lost in the Yee Sang Fat store yesterday. Alleged to have been assaulted by

and U.S.A., by the "Pan-American

Alrways Direct Service"-due

her husband at No. 168 Yee Kuk Street, Shamshulpo, Yung Ho, 37, scarf in Victoria Road yesterday, a married woman, was taken to the widow, Lee Wan-oi, 25, living at: Kowloon Hospital yesterday suffering Rocha's Godown, Kennedy Town; from concussion. Chan Tak, 28, unemployed, was to have suffered no serious injury.

sentenced to three months' imprisonment and ordered to be sent back to his village by Mr. R. Edwards at MacPherson at the Kowloon Magisthe Central Magistracy this morning tracy to-day, Mr. K. M. A. Barnett Detective - Sub - Inspector W. N. when found guilty of larceny from granted 48 hours' remand in the case Darkin said that the attack on the the person of Li Chi-yin, student, a of Lam Yui, 22, unemployed man,

Charged with breaking into and Chinese woman. entering No. 151 Queen's Road West, ground floor, and stealing a table A fine of \$50 with the alternative clock belonging to Lui Fan, 45, of six weeks hard labour was inmanager of a cloth shop, Chan Hon, flicted on Lo Fuk, 34, unemployed, 24, street coolle, was sentenced to by Mr. Forrest at the Central Magisfour months' hard labour and recom- tracy this morning, when he apmended for banishment, when he peared charged with the possession appeared before Mr. Forrest at the of 51 heroin pills at First Street near Central Magistracy this morning.

Stopped and questioned by a constable in Canton Road at 3 a.m. to-day. Li Po, 42, an unemployed with a large bundle in his possession. man, admitted that the 22 gramo- Yu Fu, 30, unemployed, was stopped phone records that he was carrying by a Chinese detective on suspicion, had been stolen by him from the and the bundle, on being opened, was steam launch Penguin which was found to contain six pieces of clothlying alongside the Kowloon Go- ing, a pair of shoes, and 99 cents, downs. On pleading guilty to a which Yu admitted he had stolen charge of larceny before Mr. K. M. from No. 456 Lockhart Road. Yu A. Barnett at the Kowloon Magis- was sentenced to four weeks hard tracy this morning Li was fined \$20 labour. or, in default, will go to gool for one month.

appeared before Mr. R. Edwards at 42, appeared on remand before Mr. the Central Magistracy this morning, the Central Magistracy this morning K. M. A. Barnett at the Kowloon when he was charged with the theft For the better defence of Nanking, charged with bathing at the Kennedy Magistracy this morning on charges of four large milk bottles, worth 25 the crack troops of 86th, 87th and Road nullah in the nude. The de- of possession of two taels of prepared cents each, from a lane behind More-88th divisions are now on garrison fendant said that he was washing his oplum and keeping an oplum divan ton Terrace. Mr. C. F. Andrews, of in a house in Bulkeley Street. She the Dairy Farm Co., who was com-It was stated that the police had pleaded guilty to both charges and plainant, said that the price of glass received complaints from residents was fined \$20, or, in default, to serve had recently risen from \$1.30 a picul ing an early stage and were sent back there. A letter had been received one month's hard labour on the pos- to \$2.90 a picul, and defendant stole session of opium charge, and \$40 or the bottles in order to sell them. Some Hunan troops have also arri- Cheung was fined \$2, and to be in two months hard labour on the re- Sub-Inspector H. G. Hallam said Hoved here to strengthen the defence of police custody for 48 hours to raise maining count, the terms to run was seen breaking up the bottles. concurrently.

H.M.S. Grimsby left Welhalwei for | A handbag, containing trinkels and Hongkong on November 27. The money to the value of \$31, was reon Sunday by Mrs. Stevens, of 115 Wongnelchong Road.

> Found hanging by her own woollen was cut down and taken to the Queen Mary Hospital, where she was found

> On the application of Det.-Sergeant charged with larceny of a pair of gold earrings, valued at \$15, from a

> Centre Street on November 21. Inspector W. Mair prosecuted.

Seen walking along Tonnochy Road

Sentence of four weeks' hard labour was imposed on Ho Yuk-man. Cheung Hung, 20, unemployed, A married woman named Lui Yee, 20, unemployed, by Mr. Forrest at

APPLY FOR RATES AND PARTICULARS.

ADVERTISERS

ARE RENEWING - AND INCREASING

THEIR SPACE IN THE "SOUTH CHINA

MORNING POST" & "THE HONGKONG

SUGGESTIONS SUBMITTED AND CAMPAIGNS

CONDUCTED. NO SERVICE FEES.



Gargle with ODOL

It is as refreshing to the mouth as a shower-bath to the body!

Odol has a further unique quality! It possesses great germicidal power and antisoptic proporties. Bacteria are destroyed in a few seconds. Let the fragrant taste of Odel be a twice-daily delight to you -



TIFFINS



China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

A PROGRAMME TO SUIT ALL TASTES

COLUMBIA RECORDS

Prince Igor. Ballet music ..., B.B.C. Military Band. Let's have a Chorus Columbia Vocal Gem Company. Week-End Nights ... Webster Booth, Marjorie Stedeford, Muriel Barron, etc. Dancing down-the Ages Herman Finck and Orch.

Liebestraum Albert Sandler. Violin. propaganda. DX621 Thais Meditation.

Ave Maria (Schübert).

The Gay Nineties. Waltz Medley

Debroy Somers Band Finckiana Herman Finck and Orch. This England Debroy Somers Band.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

Ice House Street Phone 21322





THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; IONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lite. Peking

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

JAPANESE VIEW

Hongkong Telegraph,

in the Press of late in connection that when such property is occupied by, or otherwise used, to the adthat it is possible the reasons underlying the conflict have become subjected to direct attack. obscured.

esteemed paper the facts set out hereunder, which may, perhaps, help your readers to realise that, much as we deplore the conflict, we hold that the blame is not ours.

Why are Japan and China fighting each other and who began the fighting?-The view of the Japanese is that she is fighting in order to pro-tect her legitimate rights in China, and further to eradicate the evil elements which have been; and still are, trying to destroy friendly relutions between Japan and China. The view of the Chinese is that she ment by the Chinese of the notion wants to drive out the Japanese from China and, if possible, to secure the return of Manchukuo. And again, and the communists, either native or as to who began the fighting, Japan says that China did. The Chinese undermining of the traditions and troops in Wanping, near Peiping, culture of Oriental civilization. were deeply hostile to the Japanese garrison forces carrying on manocuvres around Pelping. They frequently interfered with Japanese troops. On the night of July 7th this year, some of them went to the length of firing at a section of Japanese soldiers on field exercise. Then the trouble started, in spite of repeated efforts on the part of Japan at settling the matter locally.

One might well ask, has Japan any right to station troops and carry, out manoeuvres in China, but the right of Japan to station troops in the Tientsin-Pelping area is clearly recognised in treaties and enjoyed in common with America, Britain, France and Italy, China herself recognised these rights, and the still maintain their forces there. The reason being that China is not a safe country to leave their countrymen in unprotected by armed forces on the spot. One has only to recall the many cases of bandits and pirates looting foreign property, kidnapping and murdering

innocent people. The attemps to settle the incident locally, at its early stage, failed because the Chinese never meant to settle. Their leaders were awaiting a chance to fight with Japan, and the rank and file entertained uncontrollable antagonism, the fruit of years of anti-Japanese education and

The Chinese Government mobilised forces numbering 500,000 in the North, and massed 200,000 troops in the Shanghal area. Japanese troops were despatched to cope with this situation, and safeguard the lives and property of Japanese nationals, which were in actual danger of being wiped out. The action of Japan, writing regarding the unsatisfactory therefore, is not aggressive, but defen- management of the buses running

Japan may be justified in principle This I postponed again and again exin fighting Chinese troops, but what pecting that such a glaring state of about the reports of non-combatants affairs would undoubtedly be correctbeing attacked from the air, would ed through information supplied by be the next point raised by one and the Bus Inspectors and Conductors all. In reply to this, according to of that route. To-day the same International Law, a garrisoned town annoyance and inconvenience to pasis subject to any form of bombard- sengers continue, and will continue, age.

-Nanking_and_Canton_are_heavily action. garrisoned and fortified. In its surrounding district each forms the to express the following views actual centre of military operations through the courtesy of your columns,

for the Chinese troops. consistently issued warnings of im- of passengers who daily are compending attacks on military positions, so that civilians may avoid injury from bombs hitting garrison headquarters, aerodromes, arsenals, railway stations facilitating movement of

anti-alreraft locations. a point of flying at low altitudes to Due two No. 3 Duser to one No. 11 Japanese planes have also made ensure accuracy in dropping bombs, although thereby they have greatly jeopardised their own safety, inasmuch as both Nanking and Canton are strongly defended by powerful shortage of buses. Yet the No. 11 anti-nircraft batteries. Japanese war planes have never wilfully attacked

non-combatants. upon schools and hospitals, these institutions of learning and humanity were descerated by Chinese troops who had occupied and fortified the buildings as shields for attack, or as buildings as shields for attack, or as (3 The recent reduction of fares) refuges for defence. In this manner, by the Bus Company in Kowloon is to cite a few out of many examples, a sign of their consideration for their were the Patriotic Girls' School and the Sungteh Girls' School of Shang-out discrimination, are really to hai, and the Nankai University of benefit, the service along the No. 11 Tientsin, converted into military route must be improved. At present

Chinese and not the Japanese who the overcrowding, while great inhave been making attacks on them, convenience and delay are caused to This is clearly substantiated by the those who, though they wish to take example of the Japanese hospital ship, the First Class, cannot do so because Asahi Maru, which was made the the sitting and standing passengers direct target of Chinese bombard- in the Second Class already reach

The rights and interests of nationals (4) Finally, since the Bus Service of third Powers are not being wilfully in Kowloon is a monopoly, and as domaged and actually sacrificed in such is a public utility supervised the conflict so far as the Japanese are by the Government, it is but reason-

ders have issued statements that the rights and interests of the nationals of third Powers would be fully protected, and have ordered their forces to exert every possible care in this Sir,-So much had appeared regard. It is inevitable, however,

The stoppage of coastal trame en-May I, therefore, ask that you be forced by me Japanese Navy will not kind enough to publish in your hamper the rightful navigation of the vessels of third powers, as vessels engaged in peaceful trading are totally exempted from the restrictions and are free to approach the Chinese

Japan is now determined- to fight

the conflict to the finish. Peace will teturn only when China brings herself to realise the error of her waysparticularly of her belief that Japan can be driven out of the Asiatic continent by force. Japan wants the complete abandon

that Japan is their enemy, and the severance of all tles between China foreign, who are working towards the

FINE TENNIS

Sir,-It is not often that we in Hongkong have an opportunity of seeing first-class, tennis players in action, and last Friday's exhibition by the German champions was a rea treat for local followers of the game. I hope I do not sound too critical, but there is a suggestion I should like to offer to the Tennis Assolution.

On Friday the German Davis Cup players were paired against the loca doubles champions in two sets, and the same four men then engaged in a third set following an exchange of partners, Finally, we saw Cramm and Henkel in a singles—just recognised by all these Powers who one set, which provided the thrilling

> It was interesting to watch the local boys against two of the world's top-ranking players, but would not one set, or at the most two sets, have sufficed? It is so seldom that we l have the pleasure of a visit from players of the class of Von Cramm and Henkel, that I feel sure most of the spectators would have preferred to see more of the champions in action against each

In future exhibitions of the nature of Friday's, it would be very much appreciated if a best-of-three-sets match could be arranged between the visiting exports.

TENNIS ENTHUSIAST.

KOWLOON MOTOR BUSES

Sir,-Six months ago I thought of along the No. 11 Route in Kowloon. until the authorities concerned take

Therefore in asking to be allowed I feel sure I am but stating the un-Japanese aviation authorities have expressed grievances of the hundreds pelled to use that route.

(1) The number of passengers using the No. 11 Bus, running between Kowloon City and Shum Shui Po via Jordan Road Ferry, is very Chinese troops, and artillery and the No. 3 Bus running between Kowloon City and Star Ferry. Yet there

Inspectors and conductors, on being approached regarding the overcrowding on No. 11 route, say that their Company knows about the Buses are of the same carrying capacity as the No. 3. Bunts, and there are only six buses running along Concerning the reported attacks the No. 11 route compared to

(3 The recent reduction of fares many are unable to take full advan-As regards hospitals, it is the tage of the Second Class because of the licensed carrying capacity.

OUR GUIDE CINEMAS

"Vogues of 1938" (King's Theatre, to-day) .- Another step towards perfeeling the new technicolour art on the screen. The film gives glimpses next year's fashlons in girls, gowns, love and songs. Warner Baxter, Helen Vinson, Joan Bennett and Alan Mowbray head an impres-

"Souls At Sea" (Queen's and Alhambra Theatres, to-day) .-- It would be difficult to find another male star who could fill the part of "Nuggin" Taylor so capably as Gary Cooper in this drama of the seas. Cooper does not say much but, as in most of his other, pictures, his every gesture is eloquent. George gives a surprisingly fine portrayel as Taylor's pul, and good support is also forthcomnig from Frances Dee, Henry Wilcoxon and

Olympa Bradna. "A Star is Born" (Oriental Theatre, to-day).-This is not only one of the best pictures shown in Hongkong in recent months but it also marks Janet Gaynor's departure from her usual "saccharine aweetness" roles into straight drama. Frederic March

and Adolphe Menjou are also starred. "Parnell" (Majestle Theatre, today).-A page torn from Ireland's turbulent history. Clarke Gable has the title role and, with the help of Myrna Loy, helps to make the film interesting

It was incorrectly reported that Mrs. Gowlland was present at the laying of the foundation stone of the new Brigade Headquarters by H.E. Major General A. W. Bartholomewion Friday. The name should have been Mrs. Irwin, wife of Col. N. M. S. Irwin, G.S.O.1.

able to expect that, If the Bus Company does not take action, the Government will do so in the interests of

"A PASSENCER".

HONGKONG A.D.C.

Sir,-May I through your courtesy remind a too-forgetful public of past anneulties experienced by the Hongkong Amateur Dramatic Club in dealing with late applications for seats at 'last night' performances. A year ago more than a hundred

applications were received after the theatre was booked up to capacity, though the attendance on the opening night-which is generally the best night-was not at all good. The Club opens its 94th Season

with the production of 'Outward Hound', a Play in Three Acts by Sutton Vane, at the China Fleet Club Theatre on Wednesday, December 8 and following three nights at 0-15

10 obviate the difficulty I have mentioned and to avoid disappointment, both to ourselves and our patrons, it is earnestly hoped that those intending to book seats will do so as early as possible at Anderson Music Co., St. George's Building, Ice

House Street. I would like also to add that the acoustics of the China Fleet Club Theatre are almost perfect and the lower priced seats at two dollars and one dollar-all of which may be reserved—are well worthy of patron-

> C. CHAMPKIN, Hon. Secretary H.K. A. D. C

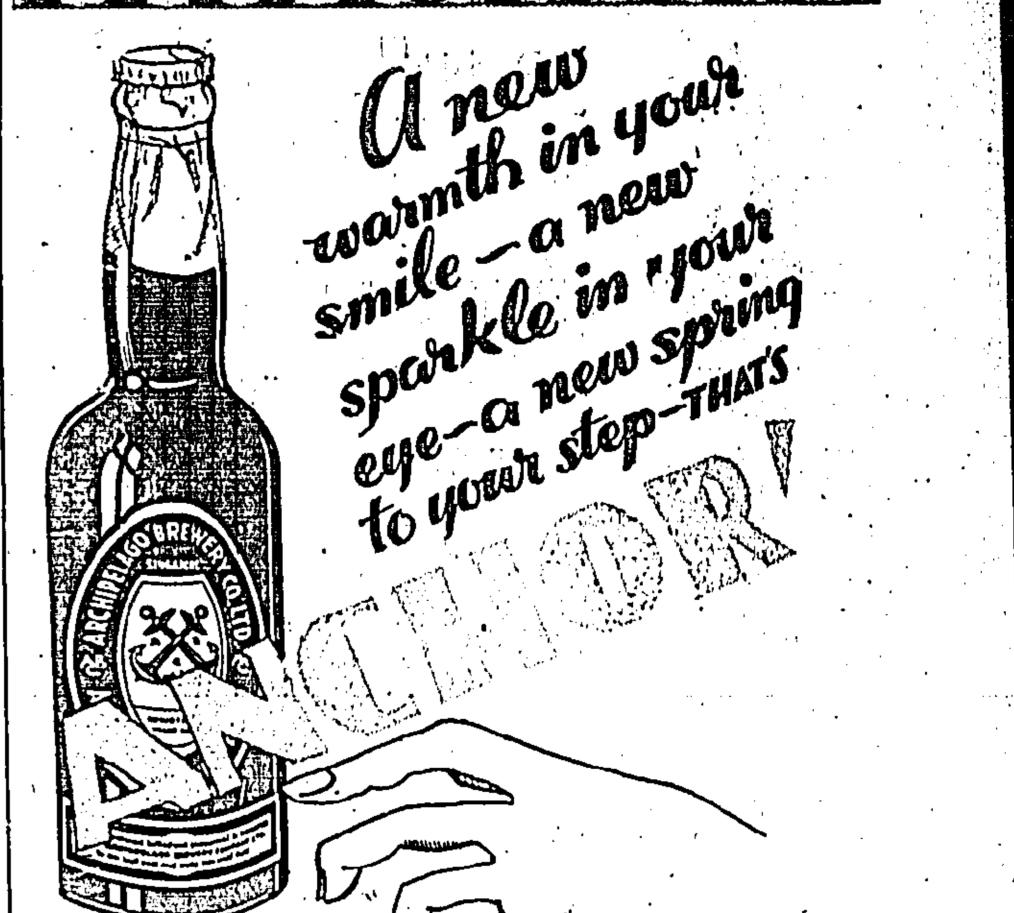




BORNAUNIE BRACING GIVES LIFE A SPARKLE

A WATSON'S PRODUCT

BUBBLING



GILMAN'S Gloucester Arcade.

CHILDREN

FOR-

M.S. "PEIPING" 29th Dec. M.S. "NAGARA" 26th Feb. M.S. "SHANTUNG" 29th Mar.

HONGKONG to ANTWERP or LONDON

(Excellent accommodation still offering for a limited number of passengers.)

GILMAN & CO., LTD. Hongkong.

G. E. HUYGEN

NEXT BAILINGS

To Italy "CONTE ROSSO" 29 Nov. "VICTORIA" 11 Dec. To S'hal

SPECIAL RETURN TICKETS

Special Two Months' Round Trip Tickets At Reduced Rates To BOMBAY £44 " CCLOMBO £41 .. SINGAPORE £18 .. SHANGHAI £12

ROUND THE WORLD tickets issued at Special Reduced Rates in connection with all the Trans-Pacific & Trans-Atlantic Conference Lines. THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON-23days-Special facilities for despatch by train of heavy baggage with liberal free allowance. INTERCHANGEABLE RETURN TICKETS with the Dollar Lines m very favourable conditions.

"ITALIA" & "ADRIATICA" LINES Agents for the sale of through and independent tickets to North, Central & South American Ports and to all Mediterranean, Levant and Black Sea Ports. Freighter with limited passenger accommodation.

LLOYD TRIESTINO

P.O. Box 143, Tel. Addr. "Lloydinno" - Telephones Nos. 32982/3. Canton Agents:--- DODWELL & CO., LTD., Shamoon.

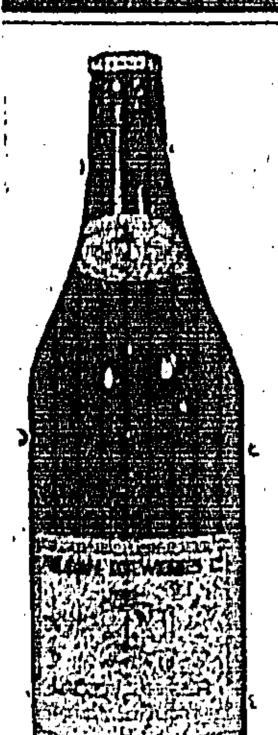
COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the CHINA MORNING POST" "THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased at the Business Office "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.



DRINK MORE TIGER BEER

BECAUSE

GOOD 15

FOR YOU AND

BEER TIGER

IS BEST

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL COMPRADORES AND

a.d. Watson & Co. Ltd. Sole Distributors:

Hear The Latest "H.M.V." Dance Records

BD-5255 Gangway-Foxtrot Jack Hylton & His Orchestra Moon or no Moon-Foxtrot Jack Hylton & His Orchestra

BD-5256 When you gotta sing, you gotta sing—F.T. Jack Hylton & His Orchestra . Lord and Lady Whoods-F.7 Jack Hylton & His Orchestra

(All from the Film-"Gangway"). I know now-F.T. (Film-"The Singing Marine) Yours and mine-F.T. (Film-"Broadway Melody of 1938)

BD 5263 My Cabin of Dreams—F.T. (V.R. by Denny Dennis) So rare-F.T. (Vocal Refrain by Barry Gray) (Both by Roy Fox & His Orchestra). BD-5264 Stardust on the Moon-F.T.

Jack Harris & His Orchestra Let us be sweethearts over again-Waltz Jack Harris & His Orchestra Caravan—Fox Trot Jack Harris & His Orchestra Mrs. R. M. Silva (Alice) and Family

Toy Trumpet—Novelty Fox Trot Jack Harris & His Orchestra BD-5268 Love was born-Fox Trot Billy Mayerl & His Orchestra

Stranger in a cup of tea—F. Billy Mayerl & His Orchestra (Both from "Craxy Days"). BD-5266 If you only knew-Waltz (from "Crest of the Waves")

A little co-operation from you-F.T. ("Going Greek" Moon at Sea-Fox Trot BD-5267 You need nt have kept it a secret-Waltz (Both by Ronnio Munro & His Orchestra) BD-5252 Night over Shanghai-F.T.

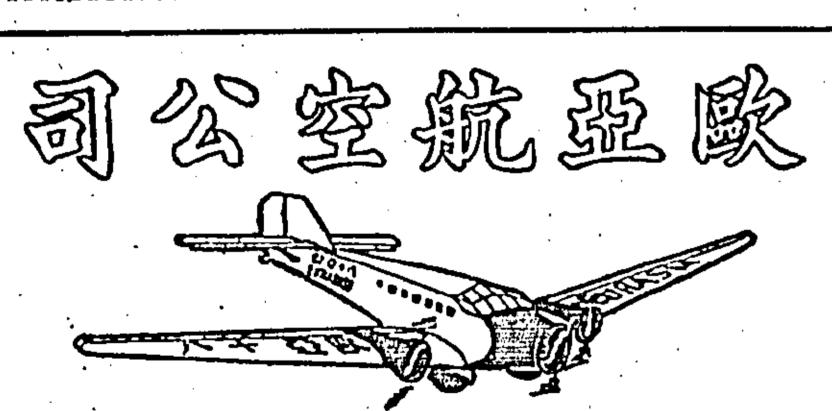
(Film-"'The Singing Marine") I hum a Waltz-Waltz (Film-"This is my affair") (Orlando & His Orchestra). BD-5253 I never knew—F.T. Ted Foster and His Kings of Swing Don't you care what anyone says?—F.T. Teddy Foster and His Kings of Swing

ASK FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF THE NOVEMBER RECORDS.

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road



FOR PASSENGERS, MAIL & FREIGHT HONGKONG --- HANKOW EXPRESS **EVERY**

MONDAY, WEDNESDAY & SATURDAY Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m.

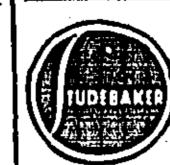
HONGKONG - CHANGSHA - HANKOW SERVICE EVERY

TUESDAY & FRIDAY

Dept. 11.25 a.m. Arr. 4.25 p.m. WITH CONNECTION TO SIAN, CHENGTU, KUNMING (Yunnan)

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION KING'S BLDG., 4th Fir.

LADIES' COATS ARE THE LATEST FASHION



The Last Word in Perfection !

THE YEAR'S

STUDEBAKER

Some Expressions of Satisfied Owners:

. "Costs less to fun."

"Leads in roominess and in miracleride comfort."

can drive it hundreds of miles and never feel fatigued."

> Ask for a demonstration drive.

Hongkong Hotel Garage

Phone 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

IN MEMORIAM

In ever loving memory of George, only beloved son of V. F. D'Azevedo (Moli Moli) who died at Kowloon Hospital, 30th November, 1936.—Gone West But Not Forgotten.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The family of the late Mrs. E. T. Bunje wish to thank all those who sent them letters of sympathy in their bereavement, and all who attended the funeral or sent wreaths.

wish to thank all friends and relations who sent condolences in their recent bereavement and also for the flowers and their attendance at the funeral.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1937.

NEW LIFE MOVEMENT AND HONGKONG

Before a nation can become truly great it must conquer illiteracy. The truth of this statement has been recognised by the leaders of progressive people in all times, and but never has the knowledge resulted in more ambitious reforms than under the direction of Chiang Kai-shek in China. His New Life Movement is principally concerned with the education of the people, for education is a means to almost any end. Without it the public mind is not tion, would go far towards receptive to change. Illiteracy, and bigotry are close relations, and until the first is removed the second makes abortive all efforts at moral or physical

Hongkong may congratulate itself upon the efficiency of its administration and the relative comfort of its population in the aggregate. The amenities of life here, for poor as well as rich, compare very favourably the nature of their malady. promptly tackled the culprit. "Maywith those of cities of China. When it is no longer possible, be you did see me come out," replied But there is still room, plenty they return to their homes to sometime!" of room, for improvement. For die. one thing much might be done to improve the public health. It will be readily admitted that the while the affliction is treated loss of life through tuberculosis with the dismay it deserves,

STOOD on the ESUVIUS, the great foaming volcano that towers above Naples Bay, is in violent cruption once again.

For months the scientists, keeping day and night watch, have anticipated this new outburst from Nature's most destructive firework.

Now it has come, and all around that lovely countryside, lapped by the blue waters stretching out to the island of Capri, anxious eyes are cast upwards at the smoke-crowned peak. Does it spell disaster? Will molten lava flow once more-down through the Valley of Hell-consuming everything in its path?

Less than a month ago I watched from the crater top the flaming fury of that restless mountain. Yet, like scores of other visitors, I was able to walk over the black mass of lava only two days old; dodging fissures through which the red-hot earth still oozed and spread.

It was an awe-inspiring experience even then-but so familiar is it to the Italians that it was being displayed much as an old-time Crystal Palace firework show.



When, in Naples, I suggested that I would like to see the monster at close quarters, an Italian friend said we could drive there "by the new road."

. We phoned for a taxi and, with no more emotion than you or I would experience in asking a driver to go to Kew Gardens. my friend spoke the one word " Vesuvio."

Swiftly we sped along the new autostrada, an almost straight speedway on which it is a crime to travel at less than 45 miles an

At the small town of Torre Annunziata we turned into a narrow lane, passed through some of the worst slums I have ever seen, and soon picked up the zig-zag road that has been cut out of the treacherous mountainside,



And then the fun began; our driver, who seemed to be enjoying himself, negotiated the dozens of sharp, hairpin bends with hairraising daring. Often the car turned on two wheels, defying all laws of gravitation. The radiator bolled, and more than once we passed other cars that had given

up the struggle. Along the road we passed workmen laying the foundations of a new concrete highway as substantial as the Great North Road. Frequently our mudguards scratched the solid walls of dead lava through which the road had

been cut. As our progress carried us ever upward, these things were forgotten in a spectacle of majestic

lack of fastidiousness and

caution, which are instinctive

with those who have had the

have been cases of men report-

ing themselves ill, their employer

discovering their complaint and

instantly dismissing them. So,

for the most part, the victims

of this scourage will try to dis-

street cars or ferries.



of Mount Vesuvius, one of the world's few remaining active volcanoes, which has been in eruption again.

desolation. Away out to our right. stretching down into the valley far below, was spread out the vast mass from previous eruptions that have taken place at irregular periods since the dawn of time.

In the distance we could see the ruins of Pompell, uncovered after filteen centuries of burial. Farther west the site of Herculaneum. . . . Dead cities . . . and still within shadow of the new villages, and homesteads among the vineyards.

From the very summit there spread a black shapeless mass. hundreds of millions of tons of it. the latest overflow from the crater only a few years ago. That was a "small" eruption, and had poured out of the flaming mouth of Vesuvius in three days.

It had crossed the narrow track, swallowed cottages and mountain huts, and buried them under what was now solld rock many yards thick. And here we had to stop and complete the journey, a mere few hundred feet, on foot.

This proximity to the active outlet of the volcano sent a cold shiver through one's body, for as one walked slowly up the steep, winding path the ground shock under repeated explosions that sent great columns of smoke skywards and scattered stones and ashes over a wide area.

FSIJWIUS

Then we reached the lip of the



Spread out before us was the vast basin; a huge natural amphitheatre, in which fantastic monsters of black rock bore witness to the ferocity of the upheavals that ____helpless natives in Abyssinia.____ created them. Some of them might have been the gargantuan creatures of a dead age-immense, incredible.

A guide, who liked to be called the "Devil of Vesuvius," undertook to show me the lava actually flowing in the crater. As we advanced the heat became intense,

by ERNEST

Around one great rock our guide pointed with pride to a shapeless on now flowed two days ago," he

As he spoke the point on which I stood began to move. Its sides cracked and through the fissure there poured the white hot lava slowly cozing into the crevices, weaving itself into weird shapes.

As quickly as we could we jumped from point to point, bruising and burning our shins in an effort to find a cooler spot. Then we came to the cone, the vent-hole of the crater, and watched spellbound as Vesuvius crashed and thundered.

Every few seconds a roar, like the firing of a great gun, shook the mountain top. Cascades of redhot stones fell like hall.

That was Vesuvius on a "quiet" day. Now it is notive. Does it mean disaster or has the mountain played its worst tricks?



Science cannot master these powerful forces of Nature, but it can now predict when they are likely to reach abnormal dimensions. Every ten years volcanoes and earthquakes, sister terrors, cause the deaths of thousands of people and hundreds of millions of pounds' worth of damage to

One day the scientists may be able to cut this bill, and if they do it will be in no small measure due to the vigilance of men who never rest in this battle with Nature.

Out in the lonely Pacific is Dr. Thomas A. Jagger, who acts as thesentinel of Kilauca. He says that a lava river can be bombed into submitting to a course that is likely to do less damage. He lives · actually in the crater and has no fear that the volcano will steal a

march on him. So, perhaps, if the new eruption of Vesuvius is really serious, Mussolini will find a better use for his bombing planes than slaughtering

The use of this modern weapon, the bomber, has not yet been tried on a large-scale flow of lava, which pours out of the earth at a temperature estimated at 1,000 degrees Centigrade, and makes approach O by ordinary means impossible. Nor, in view of modern methods

of communication, are the nearest villages of Resina and Terzigne. likely to be caught and enveloped; as were Pompell, Stablae and Herculaneum in the first century of the Christian era.

Those peoples of this early civilisation had been lulled to indifference by centuries of inactivity! on the part of the volcano, and, even when warnings came, they remained unmoved until it was too



Violent eruptions of Vesuvius have followed at irregular intervals, no fewer than 50 having occurred in the last 400 years. The most serious disaster took place on December 16, 1631, when more than 18,000 persons lost their lives, and since then the crater has never been quiescent for more than brief periods.

More recently, in 1906, a flow of lava partly destroyed the town of Boscotrecase, and almost reached the township of Torre Annunziata, on the coast, and other miner outbreaks culminated in a further cruption 18 months ago. This last flow, while it covered

vast areas of the mountainside and spread down to the valley's edge. did no material damage.

Unless that eruption is repeated on a vaster scale than has yet been known, the "Devils of Vesuvius" will still ply their trade of showing visitors round the mysterious survival from a world in the making.

And we shall still go on taking risks for a peep into the workshop of the earth, which, to the advantage of most of us, closed down unknown centuries ago.

---To-day's Thought-DISEASED nature oftentimes breaks forth In strange eruptions; oft the teeming earth Is with a kind of colic pinch'd and vex'd.

-BHAKESPEARE.

is serious, though it is almost there is only the smallest per- applied, could to some extent ministers is when the congregation impossible to accurately check centage of the people which has correct.

medical men among them, that patient, he is probably ignored that the culture upon which it "Go home. Betty, and bring John his through education it might be entirely or, what may be worse, prides itself is not mere night cap." possible successfully to combat depending on the point of view, complacency. No people, no On another occasion a difference mortality from this cause. The given opium which is regarded community is so far advanced of opinion had arisen between one of teaching of the first principles as a palliative but which by no that it cannot take some advan- and the former, wishing to get his of hygiene, of the value of fresh | stretch of the imagination can tage, rise a little higher in the own back before they parted, said, air and personal cleanliness, be called a cure. What chance social sense, through application "There is one thing; if I had a son clean food and drink, clean has the patient? What a risk of a few of the principles which into the church." clothing and bedding ought to must his relatives run in their constitute the New Life Move- "Your father evidently thought be considered. Knowledge of ignorance! Here is a condition ment as sponsored by China's directly," was the reply.

its ravages upon the population. the faintest idea of the care and | Some day Hongkong may be to waken the sleepyheads, but few Thousands of its victims die caution required in preventing able to afford a camp for con- have been more effective than the annually. It is the belief of the spread of the disease. As sumptives. By some such the spread of the unfortunate scheme this Colony might show to the wife of the arring member,

STORIES ABOUT SINNERS advantage of even a little educa- NO matter how much we may re- | freely. In many places it is still IN gret the lapses of those who fall considered a greater sin to break the

eliminating such dangerous and time emile of the must, at the same | Sabbath—as one visitor soon disdisgusting habits as expectorat- of the stories concern those who in streets or in restaurants, in | minister has seen fit to rebuke. There have been instances of dition the previous night. "How is it," he was asked, "that you are al-

almost incredible callousness ways drunk?" "Shure, your reverright in Hongkong where con- :nce, I have to drown me sorrows." sumptives are concerned. There replied Pat. "And do you succeed?" Pat shook his head dolefully. "No, bedad. The divils can swim. was the reply. "If you are sorry kirk."

then we'll sae noe mair about it." Another story concerns a minister who, seeing one of his congregation guise for as long as they may coming out of a public-house, the culprit. "but we must come out

But not all the stories are con-In the homes themselves, cerned with those who indulge too He can give as good a reply as he

the risks that are incurred by which education, systematically Chiang Kai-shek.

Finding that he had run out of ing anywhere and everywhere, "indulge" too freely, and whom the soap while he was holldaying in Scotland, the visitor went into the Such was the predicament of Pat local shop and asked for a cake of when he was tackled about his con- soap. The order was refused. "But why?" demanded the customer. "Just now you sold a little girl some peppermints. If you can do tha why can't you sell me a cake o

> The shopkeeper replied:-"You can suck peppermints while ye are "Sandy," said another minister, "I listening the the minister preaching, am sorry to see you drunk." "Weel," but ye canna wash yer face in the

"Why were you not at church last Sunday?" demanded another minister. "To tell you the truth," replied the erring one, "I got a job and made five bob." "You mean, you broke the Sabbath?" "Yes," was the reply. "One of us had to be broke."

But the minister does not come off worst in these exchanges every time.

One of the greatest trials of all ministers is when the congregation

ODD

Overtures To Mussolini The MakeBritain

HARMONY POWERS AMONG

Opposition Labour Critical

London, Nov. 28. Camille Chautemps of France and Mr. Neville Chamberlain, appropriations by more than \$100,Britain desires to approach Signor Benito Mussolini with a view to discussions similar to those which Lord Halifax had with Herr Adolf Hitler.

M. Yvon Delbos that Britain does not contemplate a change in on a sound basis of financial manage- Market, on the morning of December | . . . The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra Simultaneously, it is planned to inform M. Chautemps and her present foreign policy as regards France and does not intend to permit France to vary her policy, thus allaying any fear that the conversations between Lord Halifax and Herr Hitler imply an ultimate loosening in the Franco-Russian bond.

K.C.R. Line

Hastening

Repair Job

But Service Won't

Be Resumed

For Some Days

The mass raid by Japanese bom-

parts of the line have suffered

through the bombs dropped by the

raiders, but the most serious damage

The management of the Kowloon-

although passengers reported that

SLIGHT DAMAGE

The mass_raid was carried out on

It was later stated that the track

Appealing To

Judicial

Committee

Severn Leigh Case

Going Higher

"There is here a matter of great

general public importance and, speak-

ing for myself, I shall be very glad

when an application was made by Mr.

The Chief Justice was supported

by Mr. Justice J. A. Fraser, who also

appeal must fail.

had been broken in five places and

bridges received slight damage.

has been to the bridge at Tutong.

Meanwhile Mr. Clement Attlee. leader of the Opposition, at a Labour Party meeting to-day, charged British diplomacy with ignoring the "safety of our great democratic friend across the Channel in Britain's attitude to the Spanish conflict. If General Franco wins he will continue to be Mussolini's puppet. In hostile hands, Spain would menace Britain's sea connections and would also endanger France. Yet a noisy group in the House of Commons, together with some of the members of the Cabinet, are doing their utmost to secure a Franco victory."-United Press.

THREAT OF WAR NO IMPEDIMENT

London, Nov. 28. One of the main points in the forthcoming Anglo-French cussions, to which British circles attach espital importance, will be an endeavour to bring the Berlin-Rome axis nearer harmony with the Franco-British relationship, Reuter

The highest authorities emphasise that the meeting will not be the Canton Railway is uncertain when services can be resumed, though reoccasion for announcing any change in the fundamentals of British policy, pairs to the damaged track and bridge nor will the French be \nsked to are being put in hand immediately. amend their policy, as for example It is likely that there will be no that which affects the Franco-Soviet | trains to Canton for two or three Pact. London is gratified that Ger- days at least. many well understands the reasons | After several weeks of inactivity for the Franco-British meeting, and talong the Kowloon-Canton line, as Britain does not desire to in- Japanese raiders again commenced fluence the Rome-Birlin axis, so operations on Wednesday last, when Germany is not attempting to modify | they bembed Honem and Talshatau the Franco-British special relation- Station, but failed to hit the tracks,

In endeavouring to lessen the gulf planes flew over the morning train between the two sections there is several times, but made no attack. no question of acting at the expense Wonglik bridge was slightly damaged, of any party. Such a scheme was and the afternoon trains from both never suggested, nor would the sections had to be cancelled. British entertain it. Germany has not advanced the claim for a plebiscite in Austria, nor the modification of the regime in Czecho-Slovakia. Notable Anglo-German divergen- the bridge at Tongtowna. Telephonic numbers were killed. cies exist, for example, in regard to communication between Hongkong colonial problems. Britain acknow- and Canton was disrupted as a reledges the colonial problem, but con- sult. The engine of the morning siders it concerns France, Belgium train from Canton was derailed at and the three British Dominions as Wonglik because of the damaged that one direct hit had killed 32 in well as herself. The question will bridge, be included in the Anglo-French

SPAIN AND FAR EAST The Anglo-French talks would be necessary apart from Lord Hallfax's trip to Germany and they will provide opportunity to examine o her important questions, like the Spanish situation, which is considered in the bridge at Tutong severely dam-London to be less acute than at any aged. time for eighteen months, notably because there is less enthusiasm for intervention. But it is a mistake to think the war will end soon, and so long as it lasts, Spain and the Mediterranean offer problems demanding Franco-British consultation. Although the European situation remains difficult and anxious, the threat of war is held to be not immediate, if it exists at all, and thereby

reducing the international tempera-DIRECTLY INVOLVED The second important subject is the Far East, where great interests are involved and the position is serious. Britain and France are directly involved through the International Settlement and French Concession in Shanghal, and the colonies indeed to receive the guidance of of Hongkong and Indo-China, which the Judicial Committee," said Sir should provide a common basis for Atholl MacGregor, the Chief Justice,

diplomacy is offered a chance of

an examination of the problem. Broadly, speaking the British alm H. G. Sheldon, K.c., for leave to appeal will be to work closely with the to His Majesty-in-Council in the fugee camps.—Reuter. United States for representations on Severn Leigh case, this morning. similar lines to those already made to Tokyo by France, United States

and Britain. Mr. Anthony Eden and Mr. Neville heard the appeal on November 12 Chamberlain are having a preliminary when the question was raised as to talk to-night about the week's pro- whether or not the crew of the British gramme of talks, at which Lord freighter Severn Leigh was justified lor,---Reuter.

FRENCH STATESMEN REACH LONDON

London, Nov. 28. M. Camille Chautemps, the French Premier and M. Yvon Delbos, French at 11.07 p.m.—Reuter.

2314 in Nathan Road near Mody ship by refusing to sail without a war bers to join the C.I.O. Road yesterday, Lee Chuen, 16, suf- bonus. fered injuries to his knees and was sent to the Kowloon Hospital for

DRIVE AGAINST SLUMP

Roosevelt Strives For Confidence Of Industry

basis "as we cannot hope to continue 20, Wai Yan Street, first floor, Talpo Krauss. Overture 'Cosi Fan Tutte' ment unless the regular annual ex- 27 last. penditures are brought within the It was upon disclosures in the same

Administration leaders hope that stands charged. the triple-edged programme will inand revision of business taxes. BARKLEY'S CRITICISM

fair to kid the country into believing and C. Leopoldt. it is going to get something before it Mr. E. H. Williams, Assistant

that President Roosevelt has and Co., definded. acquiesced in this viewpoint. Meanwhile Republican Committeeman Hamilton in a broadcast blamed Outlining the facts of the case, Selection: Broadway Melody of 1938' the undivided profits tax "for the Mr. Williams said that the charge Selection . . . Reginald Foort.

bers on the Chinese section of the corporations". Kowloon-Canton Railway on Satur-Kowloon-Canton Rallway on Satur- legislations, together with possibly a widow of some 50 years of age Blue Skies (Rixner) . . . Barnabas day severely damaged the track and housing, will be enacted during the and lived at Taipo Market. She was Von Gerzy & His Orchestra. Humora bridge, it was revealed yesterday, special session of Congress.—United a woman of considerable means, the ous-Taught Me How To Play The and train services to Canton have accordingly been suspended. Many Press.

INSURGENT BOMBERS ACTIVE

Towns Near Madrid Heavily Blasted

Madrid, Nov. 28. overhead, later saw these proceed two after the murder, was found northward to Colmenar, 30 kilometres guilty and convicted. He was later music from ZBW. tons of bombs and almost completely | Witnesses called this morning in- 7. Feelin' No Pain; 8, I'm Walking destroyed the town. One hundred cluded Dr. J. T. Smalley, Mr. C. A. people are known to have been Grimes, Sgt. H. N. Moran and Wong On Friday, Japanese bombers again

raided the line, and slightly damaged he saw terrifled inhabitants evacu- detail the events leading up to the ating the town which has a normal morning of the murder. population of 8,000, and he learned. The hearing is proceeding.

Meanwhile the bombers also raided Terancon, Santa Cruz de la Garzoa, Saturday afternoon, when 38 planes Chinchon and Ocana, killed at least participated. A large number of the saturday afternoon, when 38 planes Chinchon and Ocana, killed at least participated. A large number of the saturday at Chinchon bombs was dropped at several places, one and wounded 17 at Chinchon, when sections of rail and many at Ocana.—United Press.

Rice Patrol In Shanghai Hot Food Delivered To Street-Sleepers

An innovation has been introduced more effective control of the monohere by the Salvation Army, as a pones. new method of refugee relief work, by a "rice patrol" which is carried out by a special bus loaded with steaming rice, kept hot in wooden

buckets. The patrol makes nightly rounds in the streets where the refugees ave. and hand out the rice in special paper bags. The patrol serves the double purpose of feeding the refugees and the unemployment census-taker. also discovering the number of homeless for whom the Salvation Army hopes eventually to make accommodation arrangements in the re-

C.I.O. RAIDING **MEMBERS**

Washington, Nov. 28. Hallfax will be a frequent participa- in refusing to sail on September 9 On the eve of renewing peace Potomac.—United Press. last, on the ground that the voyage negotiations, the Committee of was not a voyage on which they con- muusirial Organisation is threatentemplated sailing when signed on, ing a new crisis by calling upon 250,-Their Lordships then held that the 000 furniture workers, including A.F.O.L. affiliates, to join the C.I.O. A conference representing 50,000 Mr. H. G. Shelden, R.c., instructed furniture workers voted to place Foreign Secretary, arrived in London by Mr. R. M. M. King, of Messrs. C.I.O. afiliation before its member-Johnson, Stokes and Master, filed ship and pledged to support Mr. notice on behalf of the Captain, Albert John L. Lewis. At the same time Edward Ford, who charged the men they specifically asked the A.F.O.L. denied that the former heavyweight Knocked down by motor car No. with impeding the progress of the Upholsterers Union of 36,000 mem- boxing champion of the world was

> Upholsterers Union, endorsed the In granting the application this suggested amiliation despite Mr. United Press.

Second Man Charged In Murder Case

Alleged Accessory, Crown Submits

An echo of the murder of Lei Kamyln, a wealthy Chinese woman, re-Washington, Nov. 28.

President Roosevelt opens a major drive against the slump on Monday, when Congress will consider his when Congress will consider his together with others not in custody, together with others not in custody, message recommending it to encour- with having committed the crime on age his housing programme. On the morning of December 27 last. K, 457.

Tuesday Congress will hear recom- It will be recalled that at the Played structed Senator Barkley to keep the guilty of the murder of his wealthy Senatio-Overture . . . Vienna Philfarm programme on pay-as-you-go adonted mother. Lei Kam-yin, 50, at harmonic Orchestra Cond: Clemens

case that Tang was arrested and now | Report.

Tang disappeared for a time, with Walter Glynne (Tenor). spire industry's confidence in the About a month ago he was appreweek-end developments in the blast- Gregor, was on the bench this morning of hopes of an immediate repeal ing and the jury empanelled comprised Messra, J. F. Grose (Foreman). H. R. de Pinna, L. E. Rosario, J. L. Senator Barkley said: "It is un- Litton, Wong Kun-hoong, C. Pfister

Attorney-General, appeared for the He indicated that tax revisions Crown and the Hon, Mr. Leo D'Alwere impossible before the regular mada Jr., instructed by Mr. C. session of Congress, and it is reported D'Almada of Messrs. Leo D'Almada

WOMAN OF MEANS

weakened fluancial condition of many against the accused was that of mur- Comedienne-In Love Again (from der of Lei Kam-yin; woman; on At present, apparently only farm December 27 last. This woman was Orchestral - Siciliana (Apollonio); sible for defraying the expenses of Dahl): I'm A Specialist' (Charles the household.

with the mode of living of the de- Cage; I Was Anything But Senticensed and, speaking of the murder, mental (film Take My Tip') . . asked them to bear in mind that the Cleely Courtneidge and Jack Hulbert, accused had previously threatened Accordeon Band-Log Cabin Lullaby to kill, or injure the deceased. He (S. and G. Byrne and Schuster); was seen leaving the Taipo Market The White Cliffs Of Dover (Leon at 4.30 in the morning, soon after and Towers) . . . London Pianothe murder, it is alleged, and had not Accordeon Band, been seen near the premises since. Mr. Williams submitted that the jury should And that the accused, with the help of others, had murdered the deceased.

At the request of Mr. D'Almada, Hotel. Mr. Williams informed the jury that Promenading Madrillenos to-day Wong Fat-chi, the adopted son of Star Dust; 3, Avalon; 4, After You've heard the squad of rebel bombers the deceased, was arrested a day or Gone.

wounded and it is not certain what Wong-chi, another adopted son of the deceased and the brother of Wong A United Press correspondent said Fat-chi, the latter relating-in

Roosevelt In Conference

"You May Draw Any Inferences You Like"

Jacksonville, Nov. 28. President F. D. Roosevert conferred with Mr. Robert H. Jackson, Justice in charge of the Anti-Trust Division, while aboard his special train to-day, which resulted in foreeasts of the early development of the Administration programme almed at

to the press, Mr. Jackson said: "You may draw any inferences you like from my presence, and President Roosevelt's utterances regarding the monopolles in his messages to Congress." He said that the programme was in the "formative stage",

President Roosevelt also conferred with Mr. Harold L. Ickes, Mr. Harry L. Hopkins and Mr. J. D. Biggers, Mr. Ickes said the conference was mainly with regard to public works and the liquidation of the P.W.A., which, it is estimated, will require at

loast two years. Mr. Hopkins praised the housing iden and said "it should start business rushing, and should stimulate heavy industry".

President Roosevelt arrives in his special train at Miami on Monday morning, when he will go aboard the

JACK DEMPSEY NOT SERIOUSLY, ILL

New York, Nov. 28. Jack Dempsey's physician to-day scriously ill, explaining that his Mr. S. B. Hoffman, President of the intestinal ailment should be cured "in a couple of days."

It was rumoured that Dempsey had treatment. He was riding a bicycle morning, their Lordships ordered that William Green's charges that this appendicities following the cancellant the time of the mishap. The the full security of \$5,000 must be constituted a direct raid on the tion of his engagements as referee motor car was driven by Mr. G. lodged and the appeal made within American Federation of Labour. of wrestling matches in Ontario.

@ ERADIO BROADCAST

Relay of the Hongkong Hotel Orchestra VARIETY PROGRAMME

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on Wavelengths of 355 metres

(845 k.c's.), 31.49 metres (9.52 m.c'..). H.K.T. 12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Special Service from St. John's Cathedral. 12.30 Mozart-Sonata In C Minor,

12.46 Mozart - Orchestral Com-

Marriage Of Figuro-Overture; 11 1.0 Local Time Signal and Weather

1.03 De Groot & His Orchestra

Erstes Waltzer - Potpourri (Ro-New Deal and also soften the dis- hended and was committed for trial. brecht) . . . Orchestra. Selection Of appointment felt as a result of the The Chief Justice, Sir Atholi Mac- Ohopin Melodies (arr. De Groot); Polonalse in A: Prelude in A: Waltz in D Flat . . . De Groot (Violin); David Bor (Piano) and Reginald Kilbey ('Cello). I'll Walk Beside You (Lockton-Alan Murray); The Valley Where Wishes Come True (Eatherley-Elliott); A Dream Of Paradise (Gray and Littleton) . . . Walter Glynne. 'Louise'-Selection (Charpentier); 'The Waltz Dream'-Selection (O. Strause)....Orchestra. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press; Local Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.40 Variety. Organ-The Singing Marine'-'Seeing Stars') ... Florence Desmond. head of the household, and respon- Second Fiddle (Lyndhart, Moder and Counsel then acquainted the jury (Tenor). Vocal-Birdie Out Of A

> .2.15 Close down. 5.0-8.05 p.m. European Programme. 8.05-11.0 p.m. Chinese Programme. 5.0 Relay of the Dance Orchestra from the Grill Room of the Hongkong

1. That's Southern Hospitality; 2.

music from ZBW. 5.40 9, I Can't Believe it that

You're in Love; 10, Love is good for anything; 11, Was it Rain; 12, Sweet 5.55 Interval of recorded

music from ZBW. 6.0 13, A Beautiful Lady in Blue; 14, Love me forever: 15, Pity Me. 6.15 Interval of recorded dance music from ZBW.

6.20 16, September in the Rain; 17, Jealousy; 18, Black Eyes; 19, Rose Room. 6.30 Children's Records.

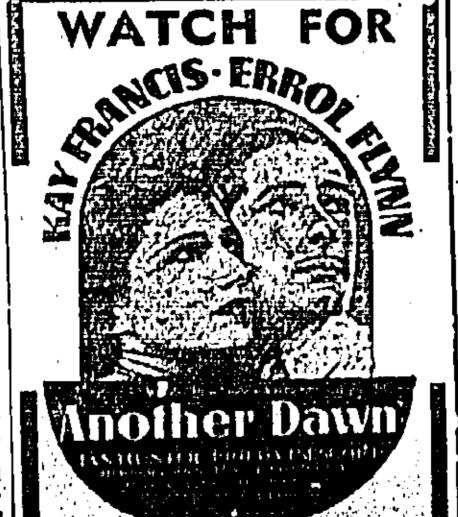
Alice In Wonderland: How doth the little erocodile; You are old Father William; Speak roughly to your little boy; Twinkle, twinkle, little but; Fury said to a mouse; Will you walk a little faster . . . Frank Luther. Christopher Robin Is Saying His Prayers (from 'When We Were Very Young'-Milne and Fraser-Simson) . . . Turner Layton (Vocal and Pinno).

6.45 Elisabeth Schumann (Soprano). The Little Sandman (Brahms); Vogel Lied, Op. 41, No. 4 (Weingartner); Caprice Viennois (Kreisler). 6.55 New Symphony Orchestra and Noramn Allin (Bass).

In Memoriam—Overture (Sullivan) ... Orchestra. When Song Is Sweet (Sans-Souci); Think of Me (Lady John Scott-arr. Mosat); Father O'Flynn (Graves, arr. Villiers Stanford) . . . Norman Allin.

Tintagel (Bax); Mediterranean (Bax) . . . New Symphony Orchestra. 7.30 Closing local Stock Quotations and Hongkong Exchange Market Re-

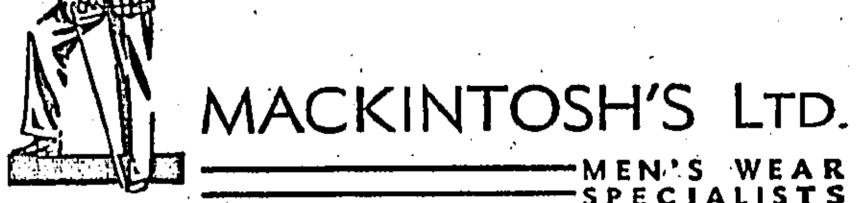
7.35 Variety. Orchestral-'Crest Of The Wave'-Selection (Ivor Novello-arr. Pren-(Continued on Page 4.)



May be worn on any outdoor or informal occasion.

When you decide to be as free and comfortable as modern clothing allows, call and see our new Sports Jackets in "happygo-lucky" Tweeds and Flannel Trousers to wear with them.

> READY - TO - WEAR OR MADE TO MEASURE



ONE MORNING YOU WILL BE SAYING

BRHH!!

IT'S CHILLY-THINK I'LL WEAR MY TWEED SUIT.

But is it really in fit condition to wear? It would be wise to have a look at it now, as well as your other winter clothing, and should they require cleaning and smartening up send them right away for_

ZORIC **ODOURLESS DRYCLEANING**



THE STEAM LAUNDRY

Kowloon Works Hongkong Depot

Telephone 57032. Telephone 21279.

GLAD YOU BE YOU WAITED FOR **OPENING**

uire (Sullivan)
Song Is Sweet
Te (Lady
Sather

In dining-room, drawing-room or bedroom, a gas heater will give you that little extra touch of comfort that means so much.

WE HAVE STOCKS OF

These appliances can be fixed on hire at rentals of from \$2.00 to \$5.00 for any period. (One payment only).

RADIATORS. PANEL HEATERS, LUSTRAN HEATERS & GAS FIRES.

IN VARIOUS ARTISTIC FINISHES. & CHINA HONG KONG

> GAS CO., LTD. Cloucester Building. 246. Nathan Road

G Wast Point. Telephone 28181.

DIFFERENCES

OVER BRITISH

WIGHTMAN

southern councillors of the

At the next meeting of the counci

L. T. A. to a boiling point.

there is quite likely to be a lively

"If the Selection Committee, al

war between north and south.

ing was erratic. On top of this, the five of whom are southerners, had

forwards had a tendency to hang on been composed of representatives of

to the ball too long with the result Britain as a whole, the team sent to

that they were either robbed of it the United States would have been

shoot, or found themselves crowded known northern councillor.

CUP TEAM

London.

SIDES UNWILLING TO PLAY GOOD FOOTBALL

S. CHINA "B" RETAINS UNBEATEN RECORD IN FIRST DIVISION

QUESTIONABLE TACTICS MAR ENCOUNTER WITH EASTERN

(By "Abe")

South China "B" retained its unbeaten record in the First Division of the Hongkong Football League by beating Eastern at Causeway Bay yesterday by two goals to nil, but the spirit in which the players contested the encounter was not a credit to either side. Indeed, I have seldom seen such dangerous play as I did in this match, and it was a surprise as well as a relief to me that the end week-end: came without injury to anyone.

watch insamuch as most of the players seemed to be carried away by the l exeltement of the moment; there were t too much ankle-tapping and all the Kam-hung played well enough to various tricks which do so much to keep out the Eastern raids in the mar a soccer match without being serious enough to merit the wrath of were attacking for the majority of the referee. Only once was a player the 35 minutes. warned by the official-when her charged the goal-keeper with undue violence.

One could not help thinking that a much better game could have been very close quarters. Once he evoked played if both sides had been willing applause by holding a point-black to play clean football; but they were defender to shine was Kwok Plagnot. This was a great pity because when the players did concentrate on a the ball instead of on their opponents, the game was fast and interesting and the ball moved with Ng Tak-wing, on his right, showed almost bewildering speed from one end of the field to the other.

I confess to a feeling of irritation throughout the match at the tactics Eastern attack was the play of Soong employed by both teams. The play- Ling-sing at centre-forward, He ers so obviously had good football hangs back a la Fung King-cheung, in them; yet they studiously negleeted the clean and enjoyable side and perhaps faster than the South of the game and chose the question- China star, he does not possess Fund's able end of it.

VICTORY DESERVED

cause their forwards were more dan- looked likely to get a goal was Hau gerous in front of goal, and on the Ching-to on the left wing, but he day's play they deserved their vic- was well looked after by Leung Intory as they were slightly the better chan. all-round team. The forwards did try to make for goal whenever they had the ball, and if they did not ten minutes' play when Lau Chungscore more than once in each half, sang, on the run, met a centre from they were not to blame; the credit close range. There was no more lay with the Eastern defenders, es- scoring until five minutes from the pecially the backs and the goal-keeper, all of whom were on top of their form. The inside men provided long period, made the issue safe with the greatest danger for Eastern. Lau a second goal, Chan Tak-fai scoring Chung-sang, Chan Tak-fai and Tay with ease. Quel-ling seldom hesitated to take n shot at goal, and for a change Young Shul-yick and Lee Shek-yau were seldom in the picture. Lee wasted many opportunities by overdribbling and running into the mid- Leung In-chan, Lim Tak-po, Tse die, thus throwing his own forward Kam-hung; Yeung Shul-yick, Tay line out of position.

a safe pair of backs, but their work was simplified by the wild kicking of the Eastern forwards, who were so lacking in guile that they resorted to, Soong Ling-sing, Kwok Ying-kee FOR WEEK to punts shead in vain efforts to and Hau Ching-to.

The New

. It was not a pleasant match to break through. Tam Kwan-hon, in goal, was never really tested

throughout the whole game. The South China half-back line of Loung In-chan, Lim Tak-po and Tse first half, but had a gruelling time in the second when their opponents

GOOD EASTERN DEFENCE

Sammy Tsang, in the Eastern goal, gave another fine display; he had little chance with the two shots which beat him as both were from drive from Lee Shek-yau. Another chung, at left back, who kept a light hold on Yeung Shul-yick.

Cheung Kwok-chol was the best of the half-backs. Lo Wai-kuch, on his left, gave him good support, but more bad temper than good play and had to be spoken to by the referce.

Most interesting feature of the and although he is a harder worker genius for ball-distribution; His shooting, too, left plenty of room for improvement. Apart from Soong. The South China players won be- the only other Eastern forward who

THE SCORING

South Chinn took the lead after

hon; Chung Fai-lam, Lau Mau; Quel-linng, Chan Tak-fai, Lau Chung-sang and Lee Shek-yau.

Chung Fai-lam and Lau Mau were | Eastern.-Sammy Tsang; Tsang

WEEK-END CRICKET **FEATS**

Some Notable Performances

The following were the leading erformers in local cricket over the

BATTING

L. S. A. Fynn (Navy) v. Queen's College 76 E. L. Soares (Recreio 2nd XI) v. I.R.C. 59 C. Q. M. S. Northcote (Middlesex) v. R.A.M.C. .. 56 A. K. Minu (I.R.C. 2nd 2nd XI) v. Recreio 54 E. Zimmern (C.C.C. "A") v. Police 49 J. Fong (University) v. Kowloon C.C. 2nd XI 40 G. A. Lee (C.C.C. "A") v. F. R. Zimmern (C.C.C. "A") y. Police 38 V. Lingam (University) v. K.C.C. 2nd XI 38 R. T. Broadbridge (K.C.C. 2nd XI) v. University 35 U. Gegg (C.B.S.) v. H.K. C.C. 2nd XI 33 D'Arcy-Evans (Navy) v. Queen's College 31 W. L. McKenzie (K.C.C. 2nd XI) v. University 30 N. P. Karanjia (C.C.C. 2nd XI) v. C.S.C.C. 30 Pte. Jones (Middlesex) v. Police 30

BOWLING

Ptc. Hatfield (Middlesex) v. Police 8 for 15 C. W. Lam (C.C.C. 2nd XI) v. C.S.C.C. 7 for 2 M.I. Razack (I.R.C. Pte. Hatfield (Middlesex) v. R.A.M.C. 5 for 28 E. A. R. Alves (Recreio C. Pope' (Police) v. Middlesex 5 for 35 N. J. Booker (C.B.S.)

v. H.K.C.C. 2nd XI 5 for 62 Woods (Navy) v. Queen's College 4 for 4 W. L. McKenzie (K.C.C. 2nd XI) v. University ... 4 for 20 R. Singh (University) C. W. Haynes (C.S.C.C. 2nd XI) v. C.C.C. 4 for 38

J. F. McGowan (C.S. C.C 2nd XI) v. C.C.C. . . 4 for 43 L. G. Gosano (Recreio 2nd XI) v. I.R.C. 3 for 18 F. R. Zimmern (C.C.C. N. P. Fix (H.K.C.C. 2nd XI) v. C.B.S. 3 for 25

BADMINTON

"A" Division Ties This Evening

of starting:—
MONDAY

"A" DIVISION

St. Andrew's v. University "B" University "A" v. King's College Chinese "Y" v. Recreio "B"

WEDNESDAY.

"B" DIVISION

v. St. Andrew's v. St. Andrew's FRIDAY

Kowloon Tong v. St. Andrew's. Free Lances Recreio "B" Recreio "A"

Free Lances

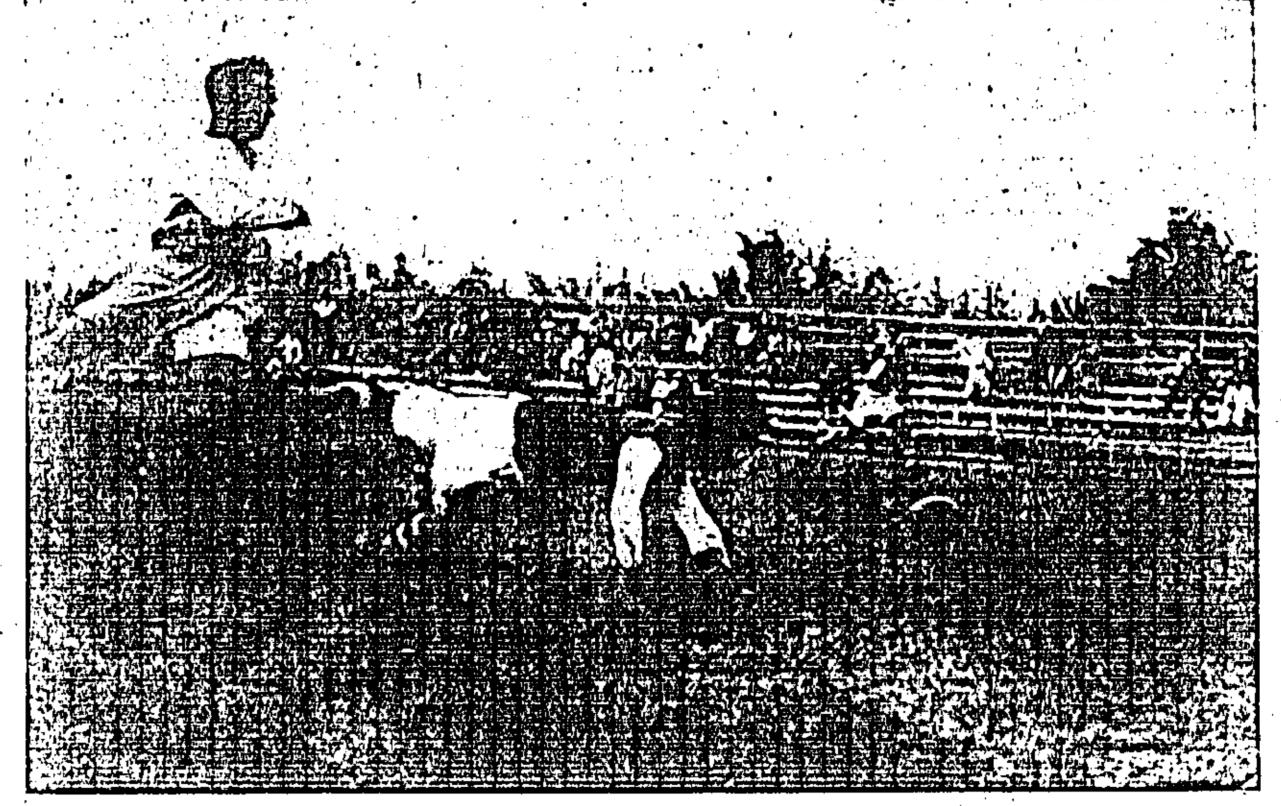
MIXED DOUBLES

The Scaforths' greatest failing was

in the forward line, which failed to (6.00) settle down and completely nullified the splendid work of the defence. There was no doubt that they had the better of the exchanges in the (6.00) first half when they over-ran the

GENTLEMEN

WAIT FOR-



Chan Tak-fal, South China "B" centre forward, falls after being tackled by an Eastern defender. An incident in yesterday's First Division League match, in which the Caroline Hill side won by two goals to nil.-Photo: Mee Cheung.

| Middlesex defence, but their shoot-

out not only by the Middlesex de-

(Continued on Page 9.)

AROUND THE GROUNDS SOUTH CHINA "B" TAKES

(By "Abo")

LEAD IN LOCAL SOCCER

South China "B" went to the top of the First Division of the Hongkong Football League as the result of the matches played over the week-end. The Scaforths were beaten by a solitary goal by Middlesex when the two military teams met at Sookunpoo on Saturday, and yesterday South China "B" overcame Eastern by two clear goals. South China "A" had things much their own way against Kowloon Chinese, while Kowloon defeated the Police by the odd goal in three.

NO CHANCES TAKEN

Although Kowloon Chinese have yet to earn a point thus far, South China "A" took no chances yesterday and fielded its strongest side except that Lau Hing-chol, one of the halfbacks, was absent. The result. 2nd XI) v. Recreio 5 for 16 therefore, was a foregone conclusion. The Caroline team finally won by four goals to all, but one had the impression that they could have had 2nd XI) v. I.R.C. 5 for 30 more had they desired. The game was too-one-sided to be interesting.

WAS THIS NECESSARY?

It is difficult to understand why two teams, both capable of playing fine football, should stoop to guestionable tactics. The match between South China "B" and Eastern at v. K.C.C. 2nd XI 4 for 26 Causeway Bay yesterday produced patches of brilliant football, but for the majority of the encounter the spectators_must_have_been_irritated by the continuous stream of infringements of both sides. The Caroline Hill team collected both points as a result of their 2-0 victory, but the game was not a credit either to them or to Eastern. The blame for the poor spirit shown cannot be laid at the door of only one side; both sides were guilty.

MIDDS' POSITIONAL CHANGES

Positional changes made by the Middlesex in their important match against the Seaforths at Sookunpoo on Saturday had the desired effect, resulting in an all-round strengthening of the team. Whether Pearson, transferred from centre-forward, is the ideal outside left is doubtful; but nevertheless with Watson at inside-The following is the badminton right instead of right back as usual, programme for the week with times and Grogan leading the attack instead of Pearson, the forward line showed more thrust than had been evident in the Midds' last few matches. When I saw Bright at centre-half against the Police, I was impressed by his coolness under pressure, and I was surprised that the was not played in this position again. However, Courtney proved to be an able substitute and was responsible for the failure of Donnachie and Co. to get going. Bright and Sheehan, the two Middlesex full backs, started off rather shakily, but they improved as the game pro-(6.00) gressed and were very safe towards the end.

SEAFORTHS' FAILING

MIXED **DOUBLES** TENNIS

Draw Made At Chinese R. C.

The draw for the Colony Mixed Doubles Lawn Tennis Championship was made at the Chinese Recreation Club on Saturday, and resulted as

Byes Into 2nd Round:

H. D. Rumjahn and Mrs. Chiu Chun-chiu (holders) v. C. W. Maisey and Mrs. M. R. Holmes. J. M. Tom-linson and Miss V. Tylor.

First Round: A. V. Remedios and Mrs. D. W. Wonstoff v. A. E. P. Guest and Miss M. Griffiths. T. A. Penree and Mrs. J. A. M. Rice-Evans v. Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Burnett.

Byes Into 2nd. Round: P. Kong and Mrs. T. M. Lo. H. J. Armstrong and Mrs. J. P. Whitham v. E. C.

Fincher and Miss R. Perry. The First and Second round matches must be completed by

December 11, while the Semi-finals and final will be held at the Chinese Recreation Club on December 18 and 27, respectively.

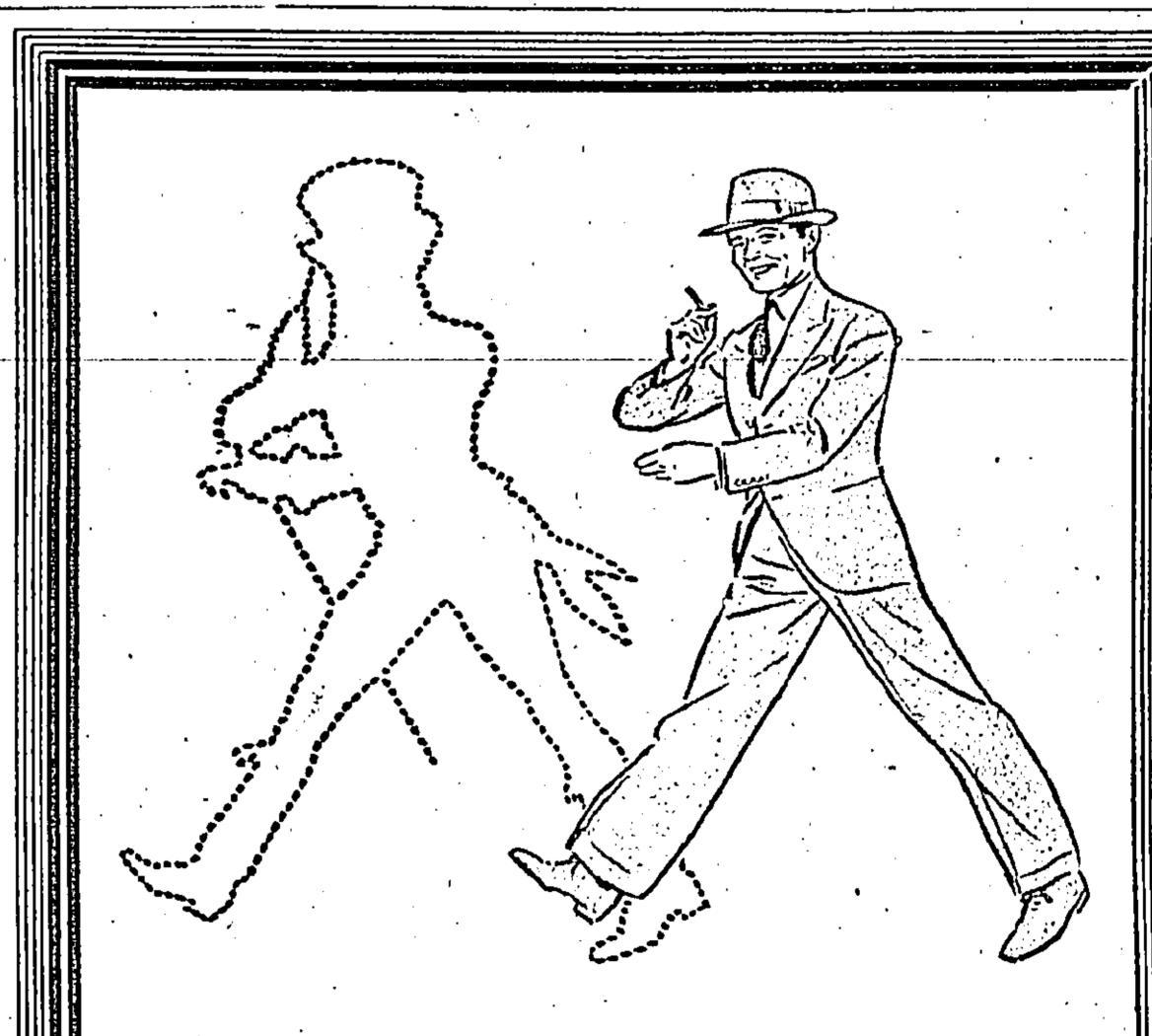
LADIES' DOUBLES

Mrs. J. M. A. Rice-Evans and Miss M. Griffiths entered the Semi-Final Round of the Colony Ladies' Lawn Tennis Doubles Championship on The rout of the British Saturday at the Kowloon Cricket Wightman Cup team in the Club, when they beat Mrs. R. M. United States has brought dif- Wood and Mrs. G. C. Burnett 6-4, ferences between northern and

> selectors will never look further than Birmingham."

Thus there is every likelihood of debate which may develop into a a rift arising which would result in northern councillors banding themselves together to combat the "clique" of some seven southern members, who, they claim, are able to sway the council, and even shortcircuit discussion.

before they had an opportunity to very different," declared a well-"When the Wightman Cup team was selected there was general dis-"There are very promising young approval of the choice," said the players in the north, but the northern councillor.



YOURSELF im Johnnie Walker's place!

Put yourself in Johnnie Walker's hands during the eveningand in the morning you can put yourself in Johnnie Walker's place and stride as briskly as he does.

You can trust Johnnie Walker. The specially clean and refreshing taste which you enjoy so much also tells you of the purity and age of the fine whiskies from which it is blended.

Look for the famous square bottle at the club or. hotel-and ask for Johnnie Walker by name.

Born 1820 - still going strong

Sole Agents for China: CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.



GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Economy in every direction

WITH THE PERFORMANCE

THE FIVE-SEATER CAR

HILLMAN (1499

KOWLOON GOLF Results Of Ties Over Week-End

The following are the results of matches played in the second round of the Kowloon Golf Club Champion-

. J. Dennis beat W. C. Simpson F. E. A. Remedios beat T. D. Paton

Taylor bent A. A. Lopes 4/3. E. D. da Roza bent W. A. Stewart JUNIOR RESULTS

The following are the Junior Championship (First Round) results: F. A. Hill beat B. Basto I up. W. Stoker beat J. R. Humble 1 up. J. R. Leitch bent G. C. Moss 6/4. W. Henderson beat E. M. Hanlon

. Kershaw bent M. A. Calrns 5/4. E. W. Gardiner beat R. M. Wheatcroft 3/2. F. E. Lawrence bent H. R. Billings

W. Bastin bent J. J. King 3/2.

RESULTS

13-81, won the Silver Division (Old week-three strenuous matches a three games which she lost she had a positioning nd kick wildly. It was Course) and prize presented by Mrs. day, some of them in artificial light- point for game. Her top-spin fore- the same of story when they played Forbes in the L. G. U. Medal Com- the Swede had lost some of his ser- hand was a weapon of destruction, Kowloon o Saturday. They were petition played on November 23. Course), Miss Swinburne won the spear-head a triffe blunted, so that Eastbourne, played with great ar- in three. | one forgets the many prize presented by the Ladies' Section with a score of 96-28-68.

HOCKEY MEETING

Andrew's Church Hall at 6 p.m. on when he lost his first two service and Miss Harvey with the loss of I am afrait the Police will seldom Thursday, December 2.

JACK DEMPSEY

Toronto, Nov. 28. The boxer Jack Dempsey is speed- variety of top-spin drives and aliced ing by train to New York, where he volleys. It was a canny, calculated is expected to undergo an immediate operation for acute appendicitis .- it with perfectly timed strokes, set-

SPORTS ADVT.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

The Twelfth Extra Race Meeting will be held (weather permitting), at HAPPY VALLEY, on won to three after each man held his Saturday, 4th December, 1937, commencing at 2.00 p.m.

1.30 p.m.

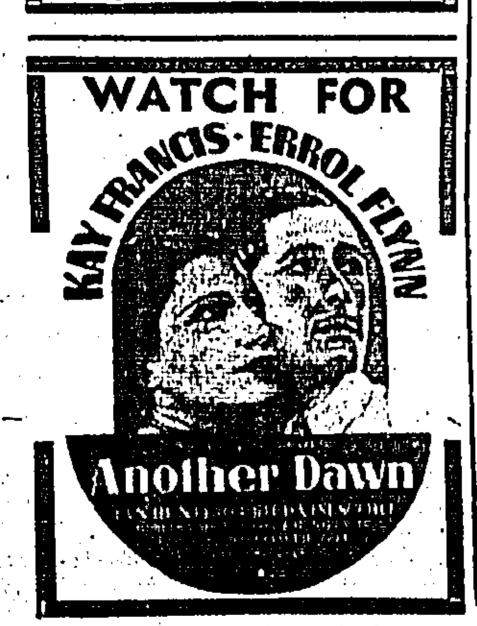
By Order,

C. B. BROWN

Hongkong, 29th November, 1937.



WEDNESDAY at the



AN INSPIRED AUSTIN AT QUEEN'S CLUB

Scores Smashing Win Over Swedish Champion

By A. Wallis Myers

It was H. W. Austin's Queen's. Only prevailed upon to enter at the last moment and not starting to play until the third day, he won the covered court title with an inspired display, defeating one opponent after another by a convincing margin.

lost only three games in as many berforce, who had himself played sets. On Saturday, when his task against Lawford at Wimbledon. was more difficult, for the combative, Voicing general opinion in congratuspinful methods of the Swedish lating the British victor, Sir Herbert occasions at if the Police forward holder were calculated to disturb his had one of his inimitable sallies line could boot, they would be one rhythm, he beat Schroder in four ready. sets, surmounting a crisis in the third set with exemplary coolness.

seen-a complete player, armed at know what was going on." every point and vindicating, as all Miss M. C. Scriven, as one had not seem be aware where the the masters have done in turn, the ventured to predict, was the winner opposition al lies. Their work in merits of text-book style,

vice and overhead power. He came but she had winning strokes on the beaten—desvedly because of their In the Bronze Division (New to his most important match with his backhand, too, and, as in the final at forward womess—by the odd goal his first service, on which his offen- dour. sive depends, was less menacing than last year.

AUSTIN BREAKS THROUGH 6-2, 3-6, 7-5, 6-2. Schroder that the writing was on the wall. Yet there was some very fine play in an eight-game set. Schroder was

badgering his opponent with a attack, and if Austin had not parried ting his own traps with equal ingenuity and expending less stamina in the effort, he might easily have

been overborne. finding its intended mark, Schroder | nell, 2-0, 0-0, 6-3, was forced to remain back after delivering his relatively innocuous second. This, of course, invited Austin to command the tactics, and he was quick to come up himself and volicy for a winner when he had Schroder in a losing position created by his own courteraft.

SWEDISH REPRISAL In the second set, which Schroder probably not quite prepared for the leader, went to the head of Swede's marked improvement in his League goal-scoring list with The First Bell will be rung at backhand drive down the line. He goals to his credit. made three gorgeous shots which fell just inside the line and, thus heartened, he broke through Austin's service in the eighth game and won

his own from 30. A few years ago, when he was less sure of his lasting powers, Austin-might have been disturbed by this reprisal. Now his perfectly cool answer was ready, and he went to 4-1 in the third set with one of his games

taken to love and two others from Fine fighter that he is-King Gustav never had a greater gladiator among his partners in Stokholm in private matches—Schroder then squared the set, raising his game in

every department. It was a second threat to Austin's measured progress and he faced it with the same calm confidence. He went ahead by winning his own ser-vice to love in the ninth game, lost a long deuce game in which Schroder had 40-love, took the 11th game from 30, and broke through the Swede's service after he led 40-15 in the 12th

KEY TO THE TITLE The galleries warmly acclaimed this fine arresting feat, which, as this fine arresting feat, which, as Schroder began to tire in the fourth set, was virtually the key to the championship. Austin again went to 4-1, and again Schroder made a brave effort, but he just failed to earry the long seventh game in which there were five deuces, and in the eighth game a double fault signalled the end of the struggle. Austin received the championship Bamford (Man. Utd.)

cup, the first name on which is that Osman (S'ampton)

of H. F. Lawford, winner in 1885, Mantle (Stockport)

Against Borotra on Friday, he had | from the hands of Sir Herbert Wil-

London, Oct. 18.

year," he said, "he brought an inter- their defert, which bears favour-This was the best Austin the preter. This time he came without able compason with that of any packed galleries at Queen's had ever one and so half the time he did not other teamn local soccer. But the

of the women's championship—her midfield is uite creditable, but as It was not quite the Schroder, for third victory. She beat Mrs. King soon as the get to within 25 yards Miss Goodrich, with a card of 04- in the wear and tear of a three-event conclusively. In two of the only of the goal they lose all sense of

When Wilde and Butler met the the law, it an truthfully be said two giants, Schroder and Rogers, in that they tere as good as, if not the final of the doubles, another better thanKowloon; but the latter

won the toss and the service, and to win two championships. With Police squidered nearly all the The usual monthly meeting of the must have been immediately consci- a new Wightman Cup pair is likely Gough and British. Until their council of the Hongkong Hockey match with Austin last year and this to be found by beating Miss Seriven forwards hie learnt how to shoot, games. Indeed, the holder only won only four games; and in the final of be able tostop the leading teams his service once in the first set, and the mixed doubles she helped a fati- in the FirstDivision. after forfeiting it to love in the gued Schroder, waging his third seventh game he probably realised final, to snatch a match against Butler and Miss O'Connell out of the burning.

Singles.—Final: H. W. Austin bt K. Schroder (Sweden) (holder), 0-2, 3-6, 7-5, Women's Singles.—Final: Miss M. C. Scriven bi Mrs. M. R. King, 6-1, 6-2.

Women's Doubles.—Final; Miss J.
Saunders and Miss V. E. Scott bt Miss
Scriven and Miss E. H. Harvey, 6-1, 6-3.
Mixed Doubles.—Semi-Final; Butler and
Miss P. O'Connell bt J. S. Olliff and Miss
Harvey, 8-6, 8-6, Final; Schroder and
Miss Saunders by Butler and Miss
T.T. U.S.A.

6194

The Goals

By scoring four goals again service for six games, Austin was Charlton, McCulloch, the Brentfor

DI	VISION	1	

		G
	McCulloch (B'ford)	,
	Steele (Stoke)	
	Drake (Arsenal)	
	Westwood (Bolton)	
	Weish (Charlton)	
	Mills (Chelsen)	
	Bowers (Leicester)	
	Jones (Birmingham)	
	Herd (Man. City)	•
	Maxwell (Preston)	١.
	Mahon (W.B.A.)	
	Dold (Prontford)	•
1	Reid (Brentford)	1
1	Argue (Chelsea)	,
	Lawton (Everton)	
	Hodgson (Leeds)	
	Nicuwenhuys (L'pl)	
ı	Doherty (Man. City)	
	Brook (Man. City)	
	Dougal (Preston)	•
	Clayton (Wolves)	
	, , ,	

DIVISION II

.L	1141	2101	•	II	. •
Clifton (Che	ster	f'd)	•		
Furness (No	rwic	:h) .			
Coleman (No	orw:	ich)			
Morrison ('S	pur	s)			
Goulden (W.	. H	am)			
Butt (Black)	วเเรา	າ) ີ			
Robertson ()	Brac	df'd)			
Woodward (Full	nam)		·.	
Leysield (Sh	ef.	Wed.)		
Broome (As	ton	V.)			
Hine (Barns	ley)				
Henson (Bro	idfo:	rd) .			
Brocklebank	(B	'nley)		
Brown (Coy	enti	ry) .			
Manley (Ma	n. U	Jtd.)			٠.
Bamford (M	lan.	· Utd.	.)		

AROUND SOCER GROUNDS

(By "Abo")

(Consued from Page 8.)

fenders buby their own colleagues as well. little steadiness at this stage woul have given them the lead and abled them to play with confidence instead of being up against it broughout most of the second pood. A word must be said for to decisive kicking and tackling of Wobster, the Seaforths' right back, who was undoubtedly the best defence on the field. The loss by the Sed of two points certainly was not du to him.

SALE OLD STORY

of the besteams in the League; for "When Schroder was here last there is nhing at all wrong with forwards, fart from Howlett, do missed chates of the guardians of The score in Austin's favour was British success was quickly sealed. | won becausthey were able to seize It remained for Miss Jean Saunders their few oportunities whereas (the

ECHANGE

t	T.T. German T.T. Switzernd T.T. Australh Buying	/61/2
~ ****	4 m/s L/C Ladon 4 m/s D/P 0	.31 ½ .9.70 .83 ½
ils 4 2	Lewis (Swarea)	
8	Crawshaw (Insfield)	11
8 7	Collins (Cariff)	10
7	Morton : (Toway)	8,
7 7	Waldron (C.Palace)	
6	Williams (Rading)	8 6
6	Davie (Brigton)	_
6 6	Riley (Bosembe)	5
5	Dryden (Briol C.)	្ន
5	Fletcher (C.Orlent)	ິນ
5	Blackman (Pal.)	5
ֆ / 5 5	Wood (Newprt) Derrick (Neport)	5 5 5 5
5	Allen (Northmpton)	
5 5	Cape (Q.P. langers)	Ð
	Fowler (Swidon)	5
5	DIVISON III (NORTH)	
	Campbell (Incoln)	11
1 8	Wrightson (hester)	9 9
8	Perry (Dondster)	õ
8	Mills (Carlie)	8
7	McNeill (Hd)	8.
G C	Smith (Gatelead)	8 7
ß	Deakin (Brd. City)	7

T.T. Bangkd1491/2

i	4 m/s L/C Ladon	/31/4
	4 m/s D/P 01/3	.5/32
. 1	4 m/s L/c. \$.A	311/2
٠	4 m/s France	.9.70
nsı	30 d/s India	8314
ora	30 d/s India	DU 14
ine [U.S. Cross ra in London4	.00 ,2
14		
		_
	Lewis (Swatea)	5
	Sargeant ('Surs)	· 5 ·
ıls	1	-
4	DIVISON III (SOUTH)	
2		11
8	Crawshaw (insfield)	10
8	in Control of the Con	- 10
7	Turner (Torday) • · · · · · · · · ·	Đ
7	Morton : (Tomay)	4 ,
7	Waldron (C.Palace)	O
6	Williams (Rhdlng)	8
6	David (Brigian)	6
6	Liones (Watird)	Ü
Ğ	Riley (Bosembe)	J
5	Dryden (Briol C.)	ə
5	Fletcher (C.Orlent)	ິນ
ភ្	Blackman ((Pal.)	5
5	Wood (Newprt)	5 5
5	Derrick (Neport)	5
	Allen (Northmpton)	5
5	Cape (Q.P. angers)	5
5	Fowler (Swidon)	
5	Į.	-
5	DIVISON III (NORTH)	
	Campbell (Incoln)	11
1	Wrightson (hester)	9
8	Perry (Dondster)	9
8	Roberts (Po. Vale)	8
ă	Mills (Carlie)	8
7	McNeill (Hd)	8
Ġ	Smith (Gatelead)	8
ថ	Deakin (Brd. City)	7
Ğ	Fryer (Hull	7
8	Montgomery (N. Bn.)	7
5		7
5	Diamond (Olham)	
5	The trible (Carbanet)	Ġ
5	Patrick (Soupport)	_
5	Waring (Tramere)	_
	Comrle (Yok)	5
5	Watson (Greshend)	_
5	Caldwell (Art Vale)	5
		4.

Jones (Wreham)

Bnines (Yor)

SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning.

H.K. Banks, \$1,590 n. H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.), £95 n. Chartered Bank, £12½ n. Mercantile Bank, A. and B. £32 n. Mercantile Bank, C., £15 n. East Asia Bank, \$90 n.

Insurances

Canton In., \$270 b. Union In., \$5171/2 n. China Underwriters, \$1.50 n. H.K. Fire In., \$260 s. Bhipping

Douglas, \$481/4 n. H.K. Steamboats, \$9 s. Indo-Chinas (Prof.), \$51 n. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$43 n. Shell Bearer, 89/41/2 n: Union Waterboats, \$9.30 n.

Docks etc. H.K. & W. Wharves, \$118 n. H.K. & W. Docks, \$20 sa. Providents (old), \$2.15.n. Providents (new), 35 cts. n. New Engineerings, Sh .--Shanghai Docks, Sh .--Kailan Mining Adm. 15/- n. Raubs, \$8.30 n.

Venz: Goldfield, \$5 n. Philippine Mining Antamok, P. .49 n. Atoks, P. — Baguio Gold, P. 151/2 n.

Benguet Consul., P. --Benguet Explor., P. -Blg Wedge, P. -Coco Grove, P. 37 n. Consolidated Mines, P. 013 n. Demonstrations, P. --E. Mindanao, P. -Gumaus G'fields, P. --Ipo Gold, P. -I.X.L., P. .54 n.

Itogons, P. -Masbate Consols., P. -Min. Resources, P. -Northern Min., P. -Paracale Gumaus, P. -Salacot Mining, P. -San Mauricio, P. -Suyoc Consol., P. 15 n., United Paracales, P. -Lands, Hotels, etc.

H. and S. Hotels, \$5.35 n. H.K. Lands, \$32 n. H.K. Lands, 4% Deben, \$100 n. S'hai Lands, Sh. -Metropolitan Lands, Sh. -Humphries, \$81/4...n. H.K. Realties, \$4.85 n. Chinese Estates, \$88 n. China Realties, Sh. -China Debent, --

Public Utilities H.K. Tramways, \$13.50 b. Peak Trams (old), \$71/2 n. Peals Trams (new), \$3 1/4 n. Star Ferries, \$82 n. Yaumati Ferries (old), \$25 n. China Lights (old), \$11.60 sa. China Lights (new), \$11.35 n. H.K. Electrics, \$551/2 sa. Macao Electric, \$19 b. Sandakan Lights, \$121/4 n. Telephone (old), \$261/2 b. Telephone (new), \$9.30 b. China Buses, Sh. -Singapore Tractions, 23/9 n. Singapore Pref., 23/- n. Industrials

Cald: Macg. (old), Sh. -Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. -Canton Ices, \$1.70 n. Cement, \$121/4 n. H.K. Ropes, \$3.80 n. Stores, &c. Dairy Farm, \$24.30 b.

Watsons, \$4% s. Lane Crawfords, \$8.00 n. Sinceres, \$1.75 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$40 n. Wm. Powells, 65 cts. n. Cotton Mills

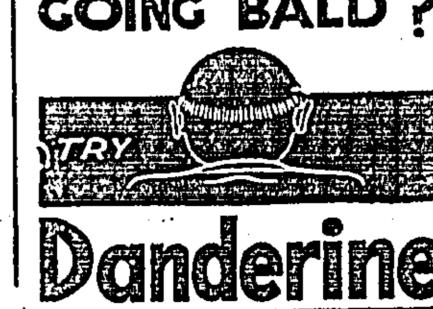
Ewo Cottons, Sh. \$13 n. S'hai Cottons (old), Sh. \$80 n. Zoong Sings, Sh. -Wing On Textiles, Sh. -Miscellaneous H.K. Entertainments, \$5.00 n. Constructions (old), \$1.60 n.

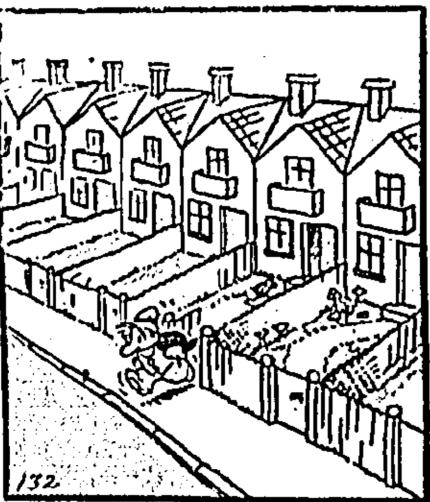
Constructions (new), \$1.00 b. Vibro Piling, \$5.85 b. Ch. Govt. 5% 1915 G\$Bds. 71% n H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 5% prm. n. H.K. Govt. 31/2% Loan 13/4% prm. Wallace Harpers, \$5 n.

Marsmans Ins. (Lon.), s/- 18/9 n.

Marsmans Inv. (H.K.), s/- 4/6 n.

GOING BALD?













BOY'S TWEED OVERCOATS

fel. 28151.

BROWN, BEICE & MIXTURES GREY

CAP LENGTHS TO MATCH

From

\$29.75

BEIGE FLANNEL HATS IN ALL SIZES

ALSO

MEZZANINE FLOOR.

LANE CRAWFORD'S EXTENSED

hose who know-Drink



TEL. 50311 - MCR: JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD.

STATE EXPRESS CIGARETTES

The name State Express has stood for 50 years as representing the very highest quality in cigarette making.



333

(PLAIN)

MADE IN **ENGLAND** Ardath Tobacco Co., Ltd., 210, Piccadilly. London, W.I.



(CORK TIPPED)

TAILORING IS

WELL KNOWN



durd heavy duty SIDD to 4000 gaillott per

To-day's Drama of the High Seas

UBMARINE Warfare silent, invisible slaughter, piracy. . . .

True enough, but pity the men who carry out the piratical slaughter. For all we know, forty or fifty hire slowly suffocating hundreds of feet down on the bed of the Mediterranean after having attacked the British destroyer, Basilisk.

Even the officers of Basilisk and the other destroyers called to the scene to shatter the pirate do not know for certain whether their attack on the under-water craft has suc-

Submarines, their peril to shipping, the inhuman, cowardly form of attack that gives so little time and chance for reprisals, are one of the main problems of all navies

of to-day. This is what happens when a submarine attacks a destroyer carrying the equipment installed in the Basilisk.

First sign of the attack is generally the wake of the torpedo, or the sight-very difficult to locate-of a periscope tip in the water. Immediately, operators on

sounding genr begin to listen for sounds of the submarine carried through the water. The hydrophone of the last war was effective. but the new apparatus is infinitely more accurate.

It can obtain the direction of the submarine, its approximate distance and its direction of travel. Like direction-finding wireless, or the nose of a pointing dog, it can find immediately the accurate direction of the submarine.

Normally, two or perhaps three destroyers search for the underwater foe. As soon as its motors are heard, all three "focus" their direction-finding equipment on

Rapid signals between the ships are exchanged, and the three separate direction lines are laid on a chart, which give the precise. position of the enemy.

Then, while the centre ship of the three destroyers stays in posttion, the two outside ships steam. in towards the direction of the sound. As they reach the point, a signal is given and depth charges -300lb, drums of high explosive-

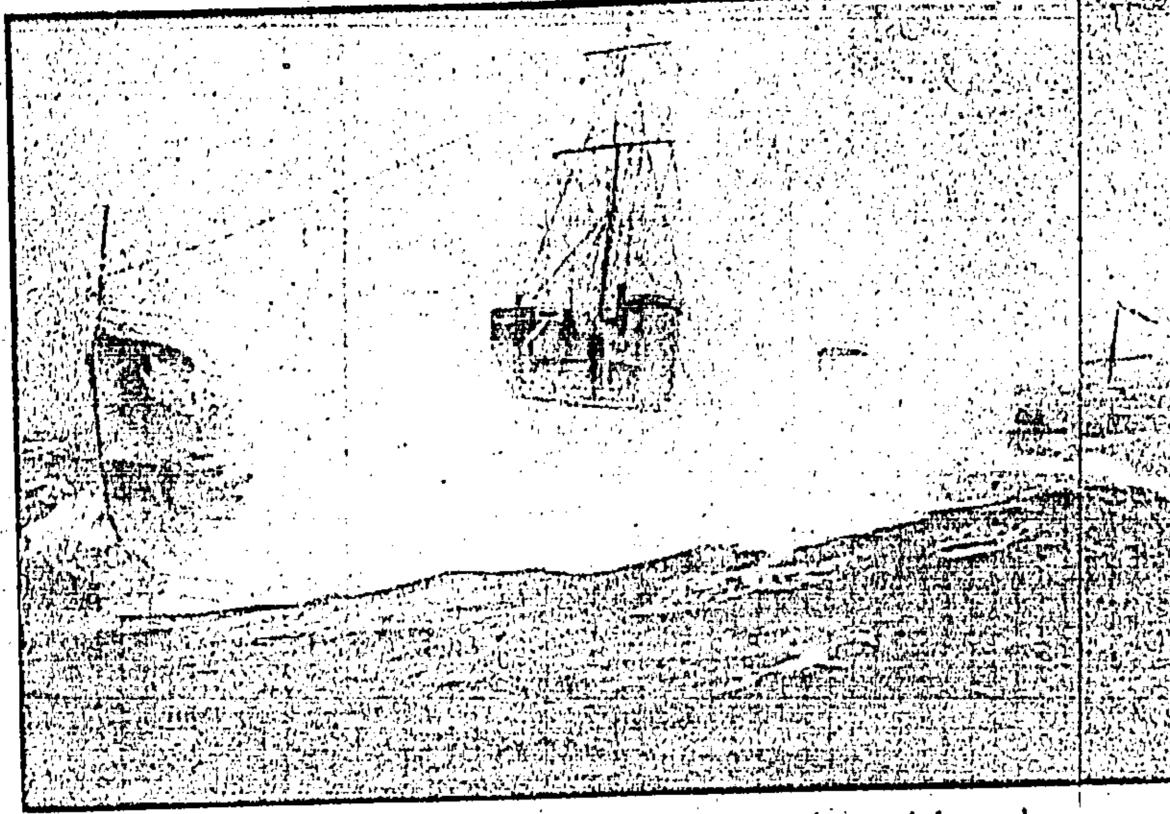
-- To-day's Thought-----PROGRESSING even more rapidly than civilisation itself are the implements for breaking up civilisation. -MERRICK.

Between her work at the studio, Carole Lombard,

screen star, is living a healthy life at her ranch in

horses, cows, chickens, pigs and geese. The picture

thows the actress making preparations for a ride.



A British destroyer in the Mediterranean racing to help in the search for a submare.

Chasing Submarines

are dropped over the sides, timed to explode at different depths.

Serious damage to the submarine is always obvious—patches of oil on the water or air bubbles rising from her torn sides. This, though, is never conclusive.

It is not necessary for the depth charge actually to strike the vessel to sink her. As the charge explodes, it sets up terrifle pressure waves in the sea, and these, striking the submarine, may do minor damage which will be just as effective as ripping open her

One hundred feet below the surface of the ocean, the pressure on the sides of the submarine is terrific, and, if the explosion of a depth charge starts rivets or slightly buckles her plates, the water is going to pour into the hull at tremendous pressure.

Greatest danger - and most dreadful death-comes from the sea water reaching the submarine's batteries. Under-water power for the ship is electrical, and an enormous part of the hull space is

taken up with huge accumulators. Once the salt water reaches the sulphuric acid of the accumulators. it gives off chlorine, which means dreadful death to the crew.

The effectiveness of the new depth charges used is another of the Admiralty's secrets. Damage. though, is almost sure to result if ---- A-fuse-at-the end-of the depth the submarine is within between 50 and 100 yards of the explosion.

This article takes you aboard H.M.S. Basilisk, tells you how she would chase the mystery submarine which attacked her off the Spanish Coast.

Whether that damage will be sufficient to disable the craft is largely a matter of luck.

Apart from dropping the charge in the correct position, it must be timed to explode at the correct depth. So far there is no cast-iron

method of estimating the submarine's depths; that depends on the intelligence and observance of the officers. First of all, when the submarine

is sighted, or when it fires its torpedo, it must necessarily be practically on the surface—at periscope level, at least. From that one known fact and a knowledge of the rough speed at which the craft can submerge, the

officer commanding the destroyer can estimate the depths the submarine will have reached by the time he lets go his depth charges. In certain waters-not the Mediterranean—he is helped by a knowledge of the depth of the sea bed. The Mediterranean is so deep that it hardly helps.

charge-a heavy tank affair. similar in appearance to a 10-

gallon oll-drum—can be set to explode the 300lb. of N.T. at the required depth.

The usual "attack from a destroyer is five desh charges dropped to form a nei "pattern" round the submarine.

Generally five charps in all are dropped, three from he ship itself and two which at thrown out small trench-mortar.ffair.

Only defence the somarine has is silence. She is empletely invisible to the searchiz destroyers. and they must ro on their scientific ears. If ae can keep absolute silence, shemay not be

But her dangers re still tremendous. If she auts off her motors she can be use that the destroyers already hie some good idea of her position.

Besides, even with her engines cut out, there are stilsounds from the submerged "prim" that can be picked up by the sasitive sound detectors on the descovers.

The hydroplanes tilch control her angle in the watican seldom be kept absolutely sti, and, when they move they abost always

to make the control of a sub- news. marine absolutely sint so that she can, when necessry, lie quiet, -but-they have not ye succeeded. Even the voices of he crew can be heard under good buditions by the modern equipmet; and the

death to the crew of fty. The submarines as helped in their escape by theirown hydrophones. If they heathe searching destroyers movin away from them, they will kee stationary, and then, quietly andgently, turn on their motors andcreep away.

slightest sound may lean certain

Should the sound otheir movements result in an change of direction of the desroyers they will again attempt to lie silent until the search' agairmoves away

from them. This system of ecape, which needs the finest degee of judgment from the submrine officers, has been used by British submarines in recent pactice manœuvres and on occaion has resulted in the quarry scaping her hunters. Once an attack has started

though, the chances are heavily against the invisible thip. In the recent Mediterranear attack, the submarine, after firin the torpedo at destroyer Basilisk hd. however, a good chance of escape. Basilisk was operaing on her own, which put heint an im-

mediate disadvantagi in securing "fix" on the submarine's Not until the other destroyers arrived was it possibli for them to.

secure a cross line baring of any

This open sea pirty is one of the most unpleasant, hhuman and treacherous forms of warfare; but spare a thought for the poor souls who, in cramped disomfort, can expect, hour by hou, the worst form of death.

Journey People who are Tough

ARLY last month Briga-dier-General Lewin and his wife set out to fly over the African jungle from Khartoum to Malakal.

One hundred and fifty miles from. the nearest white settlement, in the heart of the Sud country, their single engine failed.

There was a sudden slience except for the throbbing of taut wires; the patchwork of pale and dark green came nearer and nearer, showing rushes, virid mosses, and swamp; a quick choice of landing ground; sound again—a breaking, tearing

silence. Complete silence. And a desolate country unknown to

The next nine days show the efficiency and the impotency of our civilisation. General Lewin and his wife were discovered by airplanes within a few hours; food was dropped from day to day; even a message was picked up suspended a yard or two from the ground.

How tontalising it must have been to have seen so clearly the pilot's encouraging but futile smile! Then some distance on eithr side by a | to be alone again-quite along, except for encireling vultures high in a gunmetal sky.

> THAT was the most that L civilisation could They were rescued nine days later. thanks to the Dinkas, the most primifive of fall tribes-one of the few prehistoric races existing to-day. A race of giants who still walk naked, bodies whitened with wood ash and their hair dyed golden; men who pay for their wives with cattle, and keep tame snakes in their hutsthe embodied souls of their ancestors; men who can kill a lion singlehanded-their only weapon a homemade spear.

For ages they have peacefully watched over their cattle in those endless marshes of the Sud. There you can see them-standing on one leg-silhouettes on the horizon, tall and still as the barren trees. Such, is this primitive race—kindly, brave, and beautiful-that for the first time Engineers have woted for years in our history became front page

WE are dying of hunger we have reached we have reached the worst . . . scarcely does some one die than he is devoured during the night by the survivors."

These despairing words are from the diary of Gessi-explorer, and soldier of Gordon. They were written in 1880.

To-day you can make this journey up the Bahr-el-Chazal river in safety, though after the first day you will probably wish you had never

For even now the discomfort is almost intolerable: the heat is of an oven, but damp. At night, if you wish to avoid malaria, you must wear long boots and gloves, and sleep in what looks like a meat safe on the upper deck.

Not that you will get much sleep, for so narrow is this channel that papyrus grass brushes constantly against the mosquito netting and at each hairpin corner the cockleshell steamer shudders from bank to bank.

TURING four days you are D enclosed by green walls which overhang the deck. During four days you creep through floating Islands of papyrus, sheets of pale blue lotus flowers, and a tangled mass of rotting weeds.

Frequently further progress becomes impossible; the boat seems hopelessly stranded. Then the crew must wade through the tepid water -dive beneath the keel to tear away with their hands an accumulation of the sodden vegetation.

But beyond these high walls of green He five hundred miles of unexplored country-islands of weed that float in a swamp. This is the country which is known as the Sud.

THOUGH still unexplored it I is no longer undiscovered; you can look down on it from the secure comfort of an Imperial Airways liner.

But however excellent your lunch, however buffling the clues in your detective novel, you can but be conscious of the thinness of this partition (it is about an eighth of an inch of corrugated steel) which separates your band comforts from a life that has hardly changed since the world

> Richard Wyndham

STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - EXPRESS

TO MANILA

.... 10 p.m., Dec. 1

Sailings via HONOLULU

EMPRESS OF CANADA nt Noon Dec. 24th EMPRESS OF JAPANFeb. 8th

DIRECT TO VANCOUVER (from Yokohama)

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA leaves Hong KongJan. 26th

17 Days HONGKONG to VANCOUVER Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings from Montreal and Quebec, down the smooth St. Lawrence Scaway, to Europe.

Information and rates from

Union

Building

Telephone

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. CHANGTE-TAIPING (Oil Burners) British Steamers: FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days.

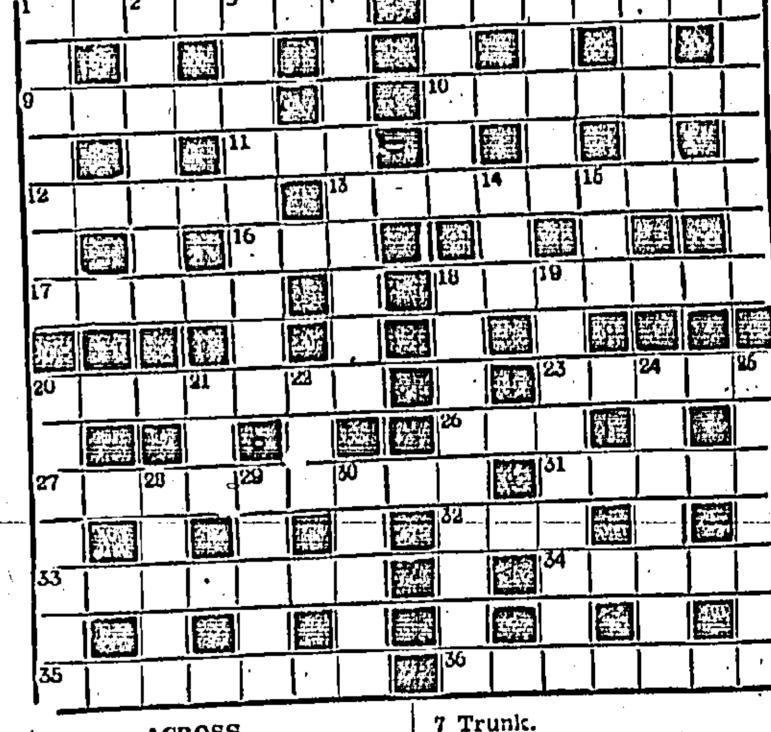
FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76.RETURN " LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15. (Australian Newspapers on file).

Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Monila Due Sydney STEAMER б Jan. 17 Dec. 20 Dec. 10 Deci CHANGTE 81 Jan. 16 Jan. 14 Jan. 7 Jan. TAIPING 9 Mar. 21 Feb. 11 Feb. 18 Feb. CHANGTE 18 Mar. 15 Mar. 8 Mar. TAIPING

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sailings subject to alteration without notice.

or Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire, Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS t Sultable dwelling for Australian

cricket fans? 5 This helps sailor to weigh.

D Just round about. 10 On this the orator speaks over

the heads of his audience. 11 This in a ring is splitting. 12 Imitating a sharp sound.

13 The end of this famous vessel is not final. 16 One of the possible connections

between a sallor and the sea. 17 This animal heartless means a

18 Warm material for a girl to be 20 A wordy tome.

23 Scmething to talk about. 26 Only half a rescue. 27 Able with favourite heart. 31 The kingdom of an actual num-

32 A bit of dinner. 33 Stamp. 34 Correct start of 12 across from

the Zoo. 35 Very much. 38 Genuine.

1 Everything in the gardener's friend makes for stability. 2 Moving name for the monarch of extinct birds? 3 'I call ogre," (anag.)

ACROSS

4 A small barrel. 5 Should a sick porker ever, be

6 Did this Turk-once have a heart of fire?

NglaleE無日海RERE ORDEREDEINGRATE U 國 G 歷 E 國 G I N 圖 A 圖 I 要 D TREADLEMTENANCY MUMLE ARROWN DE WILLOWDUMERCORT

g "Lame run" (anag.)

about this.

15 Vehicle.

it isn'il

24 Soothe.

28 Tree.

18 Cross.

14 Tradesmen are trained to sing

19 The period following the biggest

22 This had to be put in, although

25 A joint affair with teeth in its

20 Ten is the middle of what is to

Saturday's Solution.

KURSAALSBHOTGUN

30 Going in ends with a try.

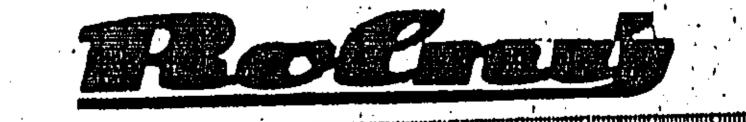
20 Self-inflicted feline defeat.

21 This act is rather a blow.

WANDERLAPELDIE BE MORGUEMENAUETIC E UE REBETLE AMEN E E SPOUSE EBETIDE D D A PENOR UD DE B MPOSEDE ILLNE 88 C 图 U图 E图 E图 A图 K图 A图 A TRACTORE LUYAL T.

EVERYONE WAIT

FOR-



Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

portant figure in the affairs of the country.

South California, where she takes keen interest in often mentioned during the war but he remains an im-

Lin Sen, President of the Chinese Republic, is not

"SOULS AT SEA

RICHARD MATTHEW HALLET

from the Paramount Picture co-starring GEORGE GARY RAFT COOPER

SYNOPSIS

Captain Nuggin Taylor and his mate, Powdali, are taken into custody by the British Navy when a patrol ship captures a slave ship commanded by Taylor. Lieutenant Tarryton treats the prisoners brutally. But Taylor wins Tarryton's confidence when he tells the latter that he knows. he is in league with the slave syndicate. Later, Taylor conspires with the Naval Commissioner's office to trap Tarryton in his slaving activities. Tarryton deserts the Navy and sets sail for America in the William Brown. Taylor and Powdah take the same boat, Tarryton resents Taylor's attentions to his sister, Margaret, whom Taylor loves. They are set to fight a duel.

CHAPTER V

TARGARET'S fingers closed plead-WI ingly on Taylor's wrist. "Captain Taylor, don't challenge him. He is my brother. "Be quiet, Margaret. This is my

affair." Tarryton sald. "Shall it be broadswords or China?" blades?" de Bustonet gloated. Suddealy inspired. Taylor said,

choice lies with you." "With me? But it is Tarryton you are fighting, M'sleur. "No, I prefer you, M de Bastonet, I have been wanting to slice your cars ever since you came aboard."

"Agreed then. At dawn on the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:-

Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 MEAD OFFICE:-HONGRONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-G. Miskin, Esq., Chairman.

Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson, Deputy Chairman. J. R. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson S. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Ecq. Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, CHIEF MANAGER.

BRANCHES:-LONDON YOMA LYONS BANGKOK MALACCA BATAVIA MANILA HOMBAY MUAR (JOHORE) CALCUTTA MUKDEN CANTON NEW YORK PEIPING CHEFOO COLOMBO PENANG RANGOON DAILEN FOOCHOW SAIGON HAIPHONG BAN FRANCISCO HAMBURO SHANGHAI HANKOW SINGAPORE HARBIN **SOURABAYA** HONGKEW **SUNGEL PATANI** ILOILO 1POH TOKYO TSINGTAO JOHORE KOBE YOKOHAMA

KOWLOON KUALA LUMPUR Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

Hongkong, 18th May, 1937. HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

conducted by the Hongkong and Shang- dream, see? and it drops out of my his arms when the fire broke out," obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN.

Hongkong, 18th May, 1937. THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

Paid-up Capital £3,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors £3,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Salgon Alor Blar Semarang **Amritaer** Seremban Karachi Bangkok Shanghai Klang Batavia Singapore Koba Bombay Kunla Sitiawan Calculta Sourabaya Canton Taiping Tientain Kuching Cawnpore Madras Cebu Tongkah (Bhuket) Manila Colombo Medan Delhi Haiphong Tsingteo New York Yokohama Pelping (Peking) Hamburg Zambounga Hankow Penang

Marbin Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Bank-Hongkong ing business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted or

application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business. and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies & Branches.

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE

. BA	NK, LIMI	red,
Réserve Fund	OFFICE:-YO	DCIGS Mr
Alexandria Hangkok Hangkok Hatavia Herlin Hombay Calcutta Canton Dairen (Dainy) Fengtien (Mukden) Hankow Harbin Honolulu	Hongkong Hainking Karachi Kobe London Lon Angeles Manila Moji Nagasaki Nagoya New York Otaru Osaka Paris Pelping	Rangoon Rio de Janeiro San Francisco Seattle Semarang Shanghai Singapore Sourabaya Sydney Tientaln Taingtao Tokyo Yingkow
	chteined OR	TIKEU DISSAM

bowed and withdrew.

Bastonet's lapels. "You will live to thank me," said de Bastonet. Self-absorbed, they did not see that Margaret had left them. touched him softly on the arm.

"You are kind," she whispered, and turned her head to hide the quick tears. "I thank you. But-have you reflected? De Bastonet is one of the first swordsmen in "On land, yes," Taylor said play-

fully. "I knew a ship's barber who i shaved a man on land and cut his jugular-because he always allowed for the motion of the ship. Well, I of the bulk-head ladder. Already am a seaman. I shall allow for the the manine had dipped his candle motion of the ship, and so-who i "knows?--perhaps I shall cut another jugular."

"Can you jest?" "Margaret, I can be serious too. On the China coast they told me, if you help a person three times, you become a member of her family." "What idiocy."

"Is it? Are all the idiots in "I don't know what you are talk-

ing about," Margaret murmured. "Then read my meaning in my eyes. I've never met a woman yet who couldn't." "So-you have said all this to

other women?" "Once. No. twice. But they-left ne in the lurch." "At least," archly, "they were in-

telligent women. "At least they were kind enough to let me finish." "You may-finish."

Instantly she was in his arms. Sterling \$ 6,500,000 Struggling, yet yielding, Margaret "No. Perhaps-lt's my beginning."

They were as if alone with the sea and the sky. Babsie stole past them with her guilty steps. Her heart quickened. Glowing, she slipped through the companion way in search of Powdah, At the bottom of the ladder, she saw that the door to ding shricked. "Once before the Margaret's cabin was, open. There world was destroyed by fire for its was the crash of some metal object own good. I, Alonzo Edding, am the dropping on the deck Inside, Jewels rolled on the rough planks. Babsic a second time. I am the flame scatcrept in, mystified.

whispered from behind the door. "My thistictoe. My little sprin of to a crisp." sweet-briar. You didn't suppose that I was-"

"Thief, I shall report you to the Captain.' "No. Babsie. No. my sweet. Not

Murderer. Let go my arm."

cabin. Neither noticed it.

throw me overboard, and I'm afeared ed to the hold. Taylor got to his and put the fire out; but it was not of water. I'll tell you the God's knees, gripping a stanchlon. truth. I looked in and saw the case open on the transom. Holly cats, I Tarryton's voice shouted. never seen such lewels. Thinks I. I How pretty this necklace would look mouned. round that little neck of Babsie's." So I picks up the box, like in a

screamed. Two sailors blocked the her mouth. Chief Manager. entrance to the cabin. "Put this man in irons," the girl another voice, Lindon's.

eried. "He is a thief." The sallors closed with Powdah, in Liverpool. Seize him. and hurried him away into the after hold. He shricked like the damned. remorseful. She coughed, and became aware of smoke pouring out of the next cabin. She beat on the

"Open. Open this door." She got only a ghastly chuckle for an answer. In the passage, outside, Margaret, her arm through Taylor's, her grey eyes shining, was coming towards her cabin.

"The ship is on fire. There," Babsie screamed. The door to the smoking cabin opened. Tall and hideous, Edding emerged, shielding a lighted candle bucket brigade had formed. The Peasant-girl's eyes flashed with his bony hand. A wall of fiame ship's Captain leaned over the rag- with her first scorn of him. backed him. Taylor reached down ing hold with the glare of fire in his

| foredeck," de Bustonet gaid. Taylor | a leather fire-bucket full of water from a hook and dashed water at "You have made a monkey out of the fire.; Another. Another. With a me," Tarryton raged, grasping de blanket he beat out the remaining "Do you see where Edding has

gone?" Margaret cried. Taylor rushed out of the cabin. She caught up with Taylor and At the end of his gloomy alley, arched with white-washed beams, and feading, it seemed, into the ship's bowels, he saw a wavering of candle-light. The pyromaniae had wrenched the cover off a tween deck hatch. He was lowering himself into the cargo space where Lin-

> cried to Morgaret. He plunged after Edding, who was now at the bottorn

as big as cats. Mad with fear, they sprang at Taylor's throat. He then charged like a blind bull. Fire tongue, the insensate leap of devouring lion.

The liquid rallying of water outside against the skin of the ship phony of death. Taylor, sickened by tain here," Taylor said. He was face of the water. Sharks, like rats, his fall, was powerless. He could torn and grimed, but master of the know when the seal has been set on not defend himself. The maniac's situation. In such a crisis, that man a ship's fate. Powdah's eyes had a eavernous eyes blazed close, he lammed his elbow down hard against

instrument of the gods to destroy it terer." His twisted grin widened. "My lilae," the guilty Powdah "I like you, Mr. Taylor. I like you for your sins, and I shall burn 11011

"Here is the man who set the fire." "No. . . . Not this man," Margaret

"I will swear it." the girl said with flerce passion. Babsic twisted in his arms, and Her brother chapped his hand over

"The Lieutenant is right," the man who set fire to my buildings

strength was returning fast.

muffled cry was heard. "Nuggin, the ship's on fire. Save me. Save me."

that hold. With one stroke, he cut Martin, in a remnant of a yellow Powdah's chain.

plucked his back. don's paints and oils were stored.

"Get the Captain, quick," Taylor place was oil-soaked wood.

dodged, struck at them with his arms, eddled round him, the hairs on his arms curled and shivelled. His lungs were full of boiling lead, the red staggered to their feet, reeling and

his place like a cast-iron time. Tay- from his wrist drew across the deli- water will suck it against the hole for threw himself head-long at that from his wrist drew across the delidread shape, and grappled with it. He shut his fingers hard on Edding's wind-pipe. Unluckily Taylor had planted his foot on a short length of rolling pipe. His leg was snatched out from under him. He fell heavily, and struck his head against one of the frames of the ship.

Taylor's throat.

"Sin blackens. Fire purges," Ed-

CHAPTER VI

IN his extremity, Taylor's fingers L closed on some chance object. I Powdah. Not your devoted Pow- was the iron pipe which had laid "What a little fool I've been to He brought it down blindly on if beckoning. Jewels, sapphires, spot of foam on the water that had him low, and now rolled after him. listen to you. Braggart. Thicf. Edding's skull. The madman's clutch twinkled up at him from the rough closed over his head. Margaret covloosened. He was dead; but other planks. He took a step away, re- ered her face with her hands. A wisp of smoke curled through a hands seized on Taylor's all but turned, and swept the gems up crack in the door to the adjoining senseless body. He felt himself greedily in his two hands. lifted out of the hold. Water was "Babs, my sweet-scented bundle dashed on him. He revived. A with a haunted look over his of love, don't blow the gaff. They'll group of frightened passengers re- shoulder. put me in Irons. They might even placed his rescuers, who had return - Water-had-rushed-into-the ship

"And I will swear that I was 'in

Uncertain looks passed. It was one thing to order this arrest and Babsic stood still, staring trembling, another thing to make it. Taylor's

As if out of the blue deep itself, a

"Come, there is work ahead." He went up the ladder again. A "Look, the rail is under."



"Margaret, I can be serious too," Nuggin said. "On the China coast they told me, if you help a person three times, you become a member of her family."

"My duty is here," the Captain ship was sinking fast.

"But, sir—the explosives. that very second a dull explosion topsail." greasy rounds of kegs and casks. Men and women were thrown flat canvas out on deck. Even the dunnage wedging them in, on their faces. A pillar of black There was a scampering of rats up from the ship's waist. The deck split open. One of the ship's boats hooked itself grotesquely to the main

cross-trees. It was stovewood. Next there was a sound of water rushing into the hull. Those who were uninjured n trembling. But Babsie lay mounting hole. Now, when I give the word, Powdah knelt and liffd her head.

"My little love, it's me. Powdth. cate thront. "A jewel-you will never steal...

Powdah...it was...so nice." "The Captain. Where's the Cap- strong swimmer."

leads who best gives expression to white finsh. his will. "Men, your officers are

charge." "Over my dead body then," Tarry-Taylor's heart. In another second, to his waist. he would have snapped the cap, had not Margaret, smoothed and bedraggled in her satins, knocked the my body-will carry it down." weapon to the deck, with a little cry. Taylor , got the revolver into Mrs. Martin, picking up yarn on her

his own hand. "You and you and you-guard these boats with your lives," he said, pointing to three sailors. "Come

"Babsie, I'm sorry," he whispered

satisfied with its role of rescuer. It must now turn destroyer. Taylor's crew, up to their kness, and then to

carpenter's squad struggled desperately to build a bulkhead around the hole in the ship's bilge, but with small success. Day dawned. The ship had listed, and was lower in the water. The sen | cut. Colmbstore, Colombo, Hongkong. was empty. A circle solltude, .a

silence of death, was fitted round the world. them like a shroud. Four or five bodies lay on deck, wrapped in canvas and weighted with iron shot. The Reverend Clark read the serv-

ice...."And I now commit this body to the deep, and its soul to God who annum gave it." ... Two sailors lifted the plank on which Babsie's shrouded form was laid. Was this her freedom?' Margaret uttered a broken ery. Powdah shivered, and pulled at the Powdah was chained to a ring in the after-hold, next to the one that was on fire. Taylor selzed a fire-ax from its pocket, and descended into head in his mother's lap. Old Mrs. CHEQUES sold and enshed.

> settee, sat knitting. "We are sinking," George cried. "Come. You will make me drop n

officer | stitch," the old lady said. It was plain to any eye that the

"Nothing can be done from inside," Taylor said. "Into the sail-The warning came too late. In locker and light out the spare foreshook the ship from trucks to keel. They wrestled the heavy folds of

"Iron. Bring me iron bars out of smoke laced with red gleams twisted the bo's'n's locker," Taylor cominto the foot of the sail. Good, Now bridle some three-inch stuff from the corners. Here, let me have the end of the rope."

"What is this sail for?" Powdah asked blankly. "You will see. Fix the leech in the

main shrouds. This is about over the throw the bottom of the sail as far The pyromaniac stood pegged in Look, my jewel." A piece of chain the iron will sink the canvas. The his place like a cast-iron thing. Tayand cover It."

"But the canvas will not stay over the hole." Powdah protested. Babsle lay dead in his arms, with the must be tied there. Somebody her head against his heart. A rabble must take this bottom rope and of desperate shapes drove over swim under the keel of the ship. You them, fleeing-nowhither. The fat will be a good man for that, Pow-Purser, striking right and left, cried, dah," Taylor grinned. "You are a

Powdah looked fearsonely over "The Captain is dead. I am Cap- the rail. shark's fin ripped the sur-"Poor devil, did you think I meant

dead. Blown to bits. I am taking 11?" Taylor sad contemptuously. "Your job is to tie the sail the rigging." Taylor himself leapt to the ton cried, and pointed a revolver for rail and made fast the bottom-rope

"Now, when I dive, throw out the bottom of the sail. The iron-and "My son, there is a man," said old

"Just God, no. Not him," Margaret murmured, sinking her teeth into the back of her hand. He heard nothing. Intent, adroit, he stood below with me the rest. You, too, polsed, "Now men." He dived, and the men threw out the sall. A mon-Powdah followed on. But the door strous rat, running along the ship's to Margaret's cabin flapped as rail, jumped after him. There was a (To be Continued.)

The P. & O. Banking -Corporation, Ltd.

(Incorporated in England, 1920).

Reserve Fund £ 100,000 HEAD OFFICE: 117-122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.J. WEST END BRANCH:

14-16. Cockspur Street, London, S.W.1. BRANCHES:—Bombay, Calcutta, Call-Madras, Shanghai, Singapore. Agencies:-In all the principal towns of General Exchange and Banking busi-ness transacted. Loans and overdrafts

granted on approved security. Current

and Fixed Deposit accounts opened.
SAVINGS ACCOUNTS IN LOCAL CUR-RENCY:-Interest allowed at 2% per STERLING SAVINGS ACCOUNTS interest allowed at rates which may be obtidized on application. TRAVELLERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT THAVELLERS' CHEQUES AND PASSENGER LETTERS OF CREDIT (for use

British Income Tax Recovered. Executorships and Trusteeships under-

W. J. WADDINGTON, Manager. Hongkong, 3rd Artil, 1937. THE BANK OF EAST ASIA.

LIMITED. Authorized Capital \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital \$ 5,598,600,00 Reserve and Undivided Profits \$ 2,776,728.76

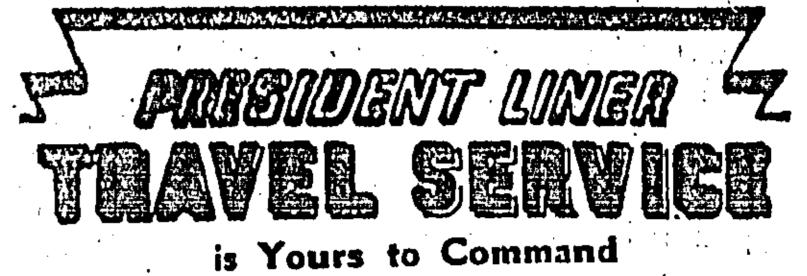
> HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG 10. Des Voeux Road, Central.

. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman. Li Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chann Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager.

LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager. BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:-Hinkapore Nagasaki Batavia Sourabaya New York Hombay Swatow Osaka Calcutta Sydney Canton Tallioku Pelping Haiphong Hankow Penann Honolulu Vancouver Koba San Francisco Yokohama Kowloon

fanila Semarang Every description of Banking and Ex-Manila change business transacted. Losns granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.



President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to arree you ashore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

TO SAN FRANCISCO

NEW YORK AND BOSTON Via Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, San Francisco, Panama Canal and Havana. l Pres. Jefferson

8,00 n.m. Dec. Pres. Taft 8.00 a.m. Dec. Pres. Hoover 8 Pres. Grant 8.00 a.m. Jan. Pres. Coolidge 26 Pres. Jackson 8.00 a.m. Jan. Pres. Wilson B Pres. Jefferson 8.00 n.m. Feb. Pres. Hoover 8.00 n.m. Feb. 23 Pres. McKinley Pres. Cleveland

EUROPE, NEW YORK

AND BOSTON Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Naples, Genoa and Marsellies. . 8,00 n.m. Dec.

Colombo, Bombay, Suca Canal, 8.00 a.m. Dec. Pres. Plerce Pres. Van Buren 8.00 a.m. Jan. Pres. Garfield 0.00 a.m. Jan. Pres. Hayes

SERVICE Next Sailings. 6.00 p.m. Nov. 29 B Pres. Jefferson 8.00 n.m. Dec. 5 19 Pres. Polk 6.00 p.m. Dec. 11 2 Pres. McKinley 8.00 a.m. Dec. 19 16 Pres. Plerce 8.00 a.m. Jan. 30 Pres. Grant 6.00 p.m. Dec. 25 8.00 a.m. Feb. 13 Pres. Van Buren 8.00 a.m. Jan.

MANILA

THE MOST FREQUENT

TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA

"THE EXPRESS ROUTE"

Via Kobe and Yokohama.

Pres. McKinley

Midnight Dec.

Midnight Dec.

Midnight Dec.

Midnight Jan.

Midnight Jan.

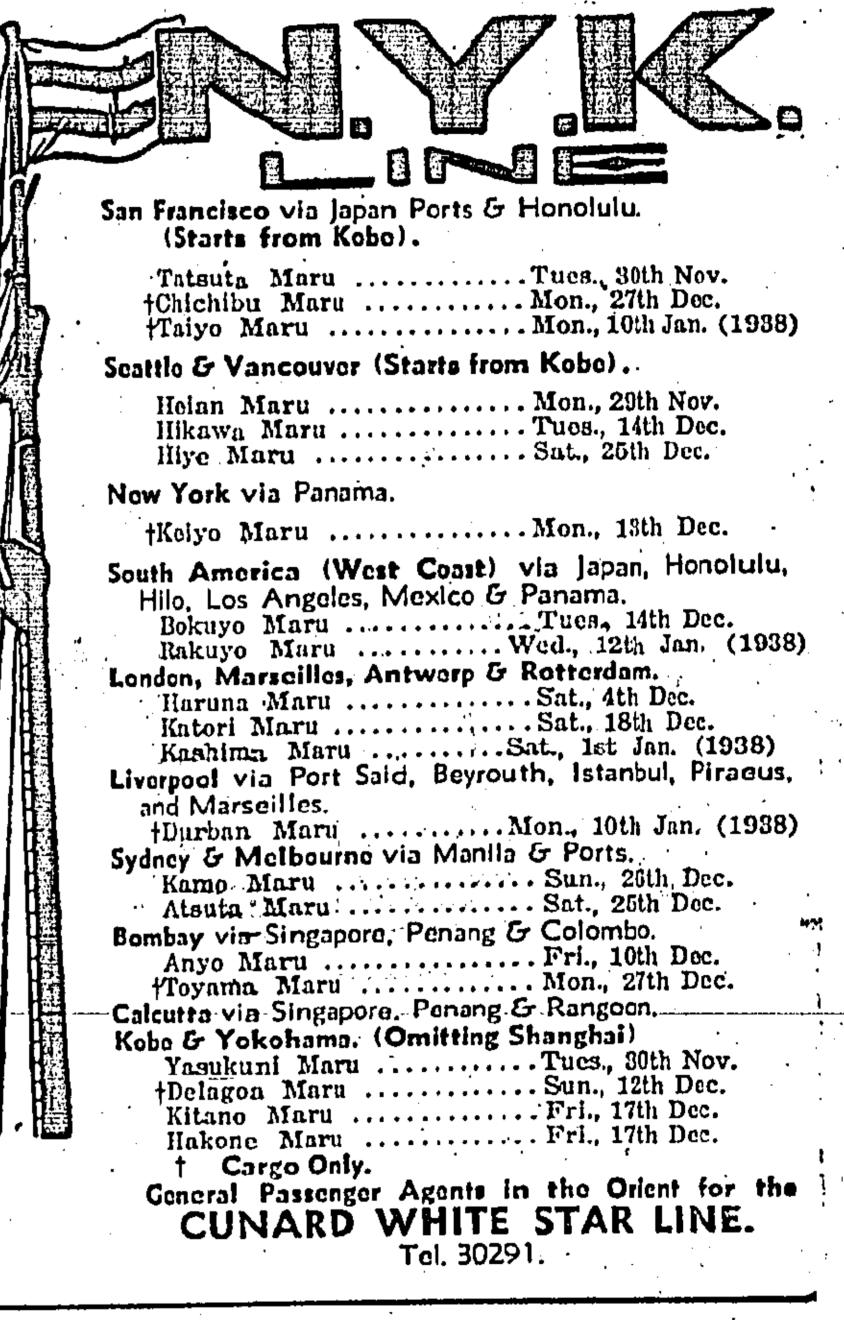
Midnight Feb.

MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE AMERICAN

CANTON BRANCHI-21, FRENCH CONCESSION.

PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG.



BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

VIa LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS.

NEXT SAILING

"TRICOLOR"

18th December.

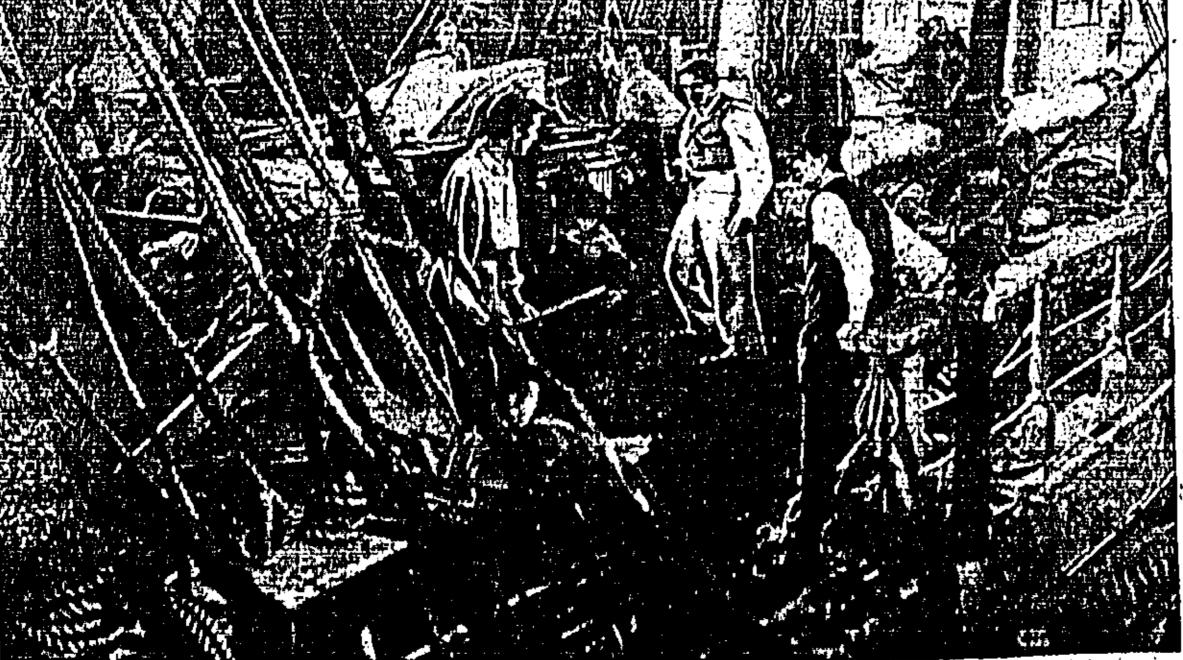
& CO., LTD. DODWELL

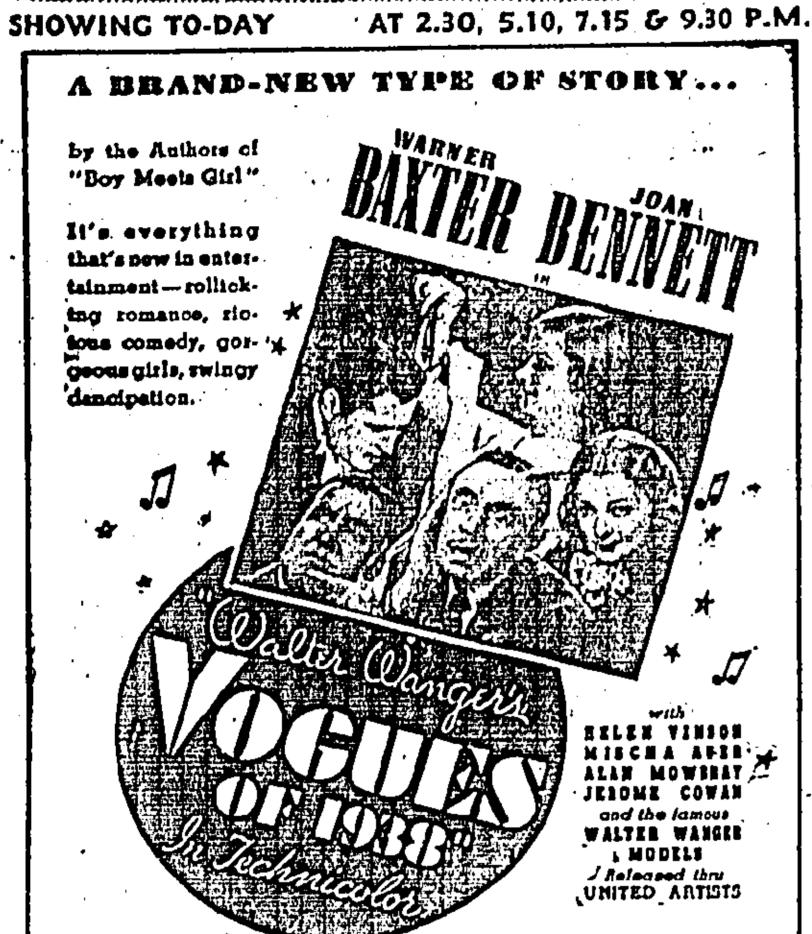
Agents.

Telephone 28021. Hong Bank Bldg.

AT A PRICE TO FIT

"Over my dead body then," Tarryton cried, a pointed tevolver for Taylor's heart-





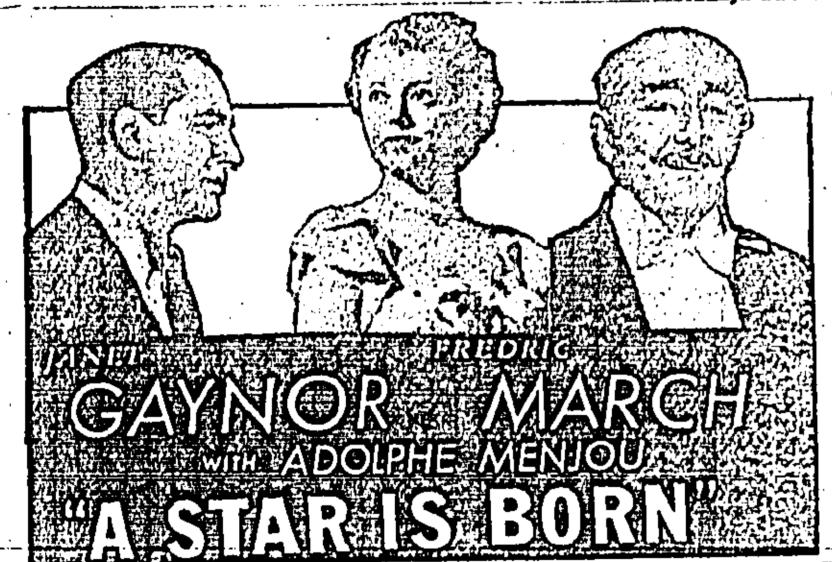
ALSO LATEST WALT DISNEY'S CARTOON IN TECHNICOLOUR "MICKEY'S ELEPHANT"

NEXT CHANGE Warner Bros.

EDW. G. ROBINSON in " DARK HAZARD"



UNITED ARTISTS ALL COLOUR COLOSSAL COMEDY ! A little nobody who tried to get into the movies, instead of a dream city, she found the real Hollywood, learned the price she must pay to become a star. A PEEP BEHIND-THE-SCENES IN HOLLYWOOD!



"THE 13th CHAIR" THRILLER DAME MAY WHITTY - MADGE EVANS - LEWIS STONE

OMATINEES 202 302 OLEVENINGS 702 302 500 70 CHO



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY @ THE FIERY HEART OF IRELAND REVEALED IN A FILM OF IMPRESSIVE BEAUTY!



• TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY • BY SPECIAL REQUEST!

GRETA GARBO ROBERT TAYLOR in A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayor Picture

ATTEMPT ON LIFE OF EGYPT PREMIER

Four Shots Fired, But Intended Victim Unhurt Assailant

Cairo, Nov. 28. An attempt was made at 8.30 p.m. to-day to assassinate Nahas

Arrested

Pasha, the Premier of Egypt. His assailant fired four shots at the Nahas as he was driving in his car from the Premier's home at Heliopolis to attend a reception at Shubra.

The Premier was not hurt. The assallant, who is an Egyptian, was subsequently arrested. Izzedine Khader, who, elad in a green shirt, leapt from the pavement to the ed of them. road when the car was near the centre.

two inches below the window where the Premier was sitting. A policeman, who was in a following car, jumped out, captured the youth and gave him a black eye, afterwards taking him to the police station where it was found he possessed two loaded revolvers.-Reuter.

GRANDSON OF FAMOUS REVOLUTIONIST

Later. Khader, the assailant of the Egyptian Premier, is the 22 year-old grandson of the Inte Arabi Pasha. leader of the 1882 revolution. Khader is not a member of the Blueshirt organisation, but of the Greenshirts, which is an organisation of young Egyptians hostile to the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.-Reuter, PREMIER UNRUFFLED;

CROWDS RIOT Calro, Nov. 28. Three men, said to be members of the Greenshirt organisation, feapt on to the running board of the Premier's automobile, and one of them fired three shots, but did not hit the Premier, who continued to his political meeting where he informed the audithee of the attempted assassination. Upon hearing the news, the crowd surged through the hall, precipitating a riot, and threatening the attackers. Police were unable to quell the outburst, and the Premier was forced to

leave the meeting. Meanwhile police carried out baton charges on a crowd which was attacking the home of Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha, leader of the opposition Liberal Constitution Party. Several shots were fired into Pasha's garden and several people were slightly injured.

In the meantime the police held one suspect, said to have been discovered carrying two revolvers. which he allegedly fired at the Premier. News of the arrest precipitated new riots, crowds storming the streets with staves and clubs, attacking opposition newspaper pre-mises, smashing windows and destroying equipment,—United Press.

YOUTH FIT FOR CANE

Two young delinquents, Lam Shiukuen, 20, and Leung Shiu-kee, .18, who admitted a charge of Tarceny of a handbag from Mrs. V. Garton of Middle Road, on Thursday last, were brought on remand before Mr. K. M. A. Barnett at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning. They were remanded for 48 hours on Saturday to see if they were fit for caning and they have been found to be so.

The first defendant was sentenced

to 12 strokes of the cane and one month's hard labour, and will be sent to Canton after the prison term. Sentence on second defendant, who had said that his father and mother are in Hongkong, was deferred until to-morrow.

The

RUSSIA REJECTS **PROTEST**

Koreans Now Being Moved Are Soviet Citizens

Moscow, Nov. 29.
According to a Tass Agency report, the Soviet Foreign Office has emphatically rejected the Japanese protest against the removal of Koreans in the Soviet Far East provinces to the interior of Russia, and has drawn attention to the fact that at the present time they are Soviet citizens .- United Press.

KOREANS BEING EXPELLED

Harbin, Nov. 29. The Soviet authorities, who are taking strong measures in expelling Koreans in the pay of the Kwantung command from Russian territory the Far East, are now going to force all Korean residents of the Maritime Province suspected of espionage

The assailant was a youth named expelled from the southern Ussuri the Kuomintang. district. Vladivostok has been clear- So far there has been no inter-

of Heliopolis. One shot hit the car Government ship, was chased by a voluntarily withdrew last week.— Soviet patrol boat on November 11, Reuter. It is reported, and subsequently a Soviet warplane flew low over the Japanese vessel "in a threatening manner." The Japanese steamer is said to have crossed over to the Soviet side of the Amur River.-Internationat News Agency.

JAPANESE SEIZE CONTROL

Take Over Chinese, Communications In Shanghai

Censoring Newspapers

Shanghai, Nov. 29. The Japanese authorities have assumed control of the Chinese telegraph and wireless administrations in Shanghai and have taken over all the branches and instituted their own censorship. Most of the Chinese employees have

walked out, with the result that both the telegraphic and wireless services are disrupted. The Japanese have also taken over

leave immediately, it is reported censorship of the Chinese newspapers in Shanghal, which has hitherto been Already 120,000 Koreans have been exercised by officials appointed by

ference with the foreign cable com-The Terukaze Maru, a Korea panies, from where Chinese censors

DUE CONSIDERATION PROMISED

Shanghai, Nov. 29. Questioned about Anglo-American representations regarding the Chinese Customs, a Japanese Embassy spokesman said to-day that steps which are being taken by the Japanese constituted only the first phase, namely the assumption of control insofar as the Customs represented a Chinese Government agency. He contended that no one could object to that.

·He declared that the question had not yet entered the second phase, namely, the international character of the Customs as a source of revenue for the amortisation of foreign loans, but he could give an assurance that due consideration would be given to the interests of the Powers concerned. _Reuter.

MESSAGES REFUSED

Shanghai, Nov. 29. The Ministry of Communications' telegraph office at Shanghai has refused messages for Nanking. It is claimed that the suspension is only temporary.

A Japanese Embassy spokesman said that the Japanese were taking over the telegraph offices in Shanghai merely to prevent the removal and destruction of equipment. He said they were willing to permit operations in the event of the Chinese personnel co-operating. He denied that the Japanese had ordered the interior to be cut off....United

ULSTERS BACK FROM

wharf and marched off to Shamshuipo Camp, where they will occupy the barracks of the Royal Welch Fusiliers during their week here. They re-embark on Decembr 9 when the transport will take them to India in accordance with the pre-arranged programme. The second secon

CHANGES IN COMMAND

mands on the China Station are due early next year, when Capt. P. K. Enwright will go to H.M.S. Folkestone, vice Capt. J. C. L. Dundas; and Capt. C. S. Sandford, o.s.E., will take over H.M.S. Suffolk, vice Capt. H. C. Phillips.

New Picture Album!

Hongkong

La Perla del Oriente

containing 34 excellent pictures of local scenery and native life.

\$2.00 per copy !

Published and sold by:

Oriente Stores La Perla Cigar

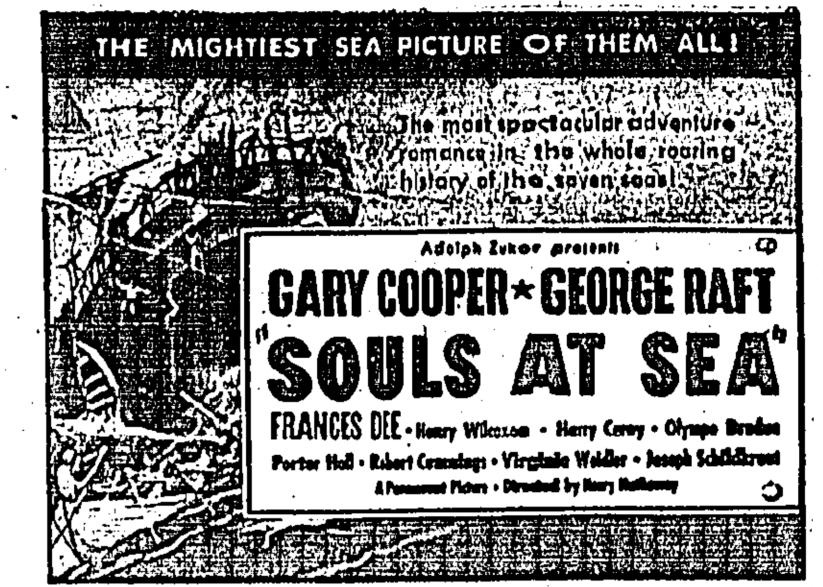
HONGKONG HOTEL BLDG.. Pedder Street Tel. 30085.

GLOUCESTER BLDG. Des Voeux Road Tal. 28365.

KOWLOON WHARF ENTRANCE Tel. 59611.

TO-DAY

AT 230 - 5-20-7-10 & 9-30 P.M AT 230-515 7-20-930 PM



WEDNESDAY AT THE QUEEN'S

Thrills .. Action .. Romance! "FLIGHT, FROM GLORY" Chester Morris - Whitney Bourne

TO-MORROW AT THE ALHAMBRA Return Engagement Of "THE ROAD BACK"

John King - Richard Cromwell 230 KOWLOON 520 720

o TO-DAY ONLY



---- TO-MORROW

"THE KING AND THE CHORUS GIRL" Fernand Gravet - Joan Blondell - Ed. E. Horton

U.S. WOULD CREATE PACIFIC GIBRALTAR SHANGHAT IN HAWAIIAN ISLES

Washington, Nov. 28. The troopship Dilwarn-arrived this ———It is authoritatively stated that Navy Department-officials morning from Shanging, bringing the

morning from snangmin, oringing the are collaborating on a huge defensive programme for Hawaii, 2nd Battalion, Royal Ulster Rifles are collaborating on a huge defensive programme for Hawaii, back to the Colony after nearly three months war duty in the Settlement.

The Ulsters disembarked at the

Although details are very secret, United Press understands on good authority that the plan envisages, firstly, a large increase in the army and navy aeroplanes stationed at Hawali; secondly increased coast defences, with anti-aircraft batteries, and their complete modernisation; thirdly, the development of under-ground chambers, particularly on the island of Oahu, for the storage of fuel and munitions and the possible camouflaging of underground hangars and aeroplanes; fourthly, widespread dredging of the harbour to create Two important changes in com- facilities to enable well covered operations by submarines and light surface craft and scaplanes; and fifthly, the encouragement of the development of small commercial landing fields throughout the islands.

programme, which will probably re- this morning, when the show room quire several years, at a huge, unif or these striking sets was opened.

cstimated expenditure which would be subject to congressional approval, the Mr. Bob Webb, the Manager, who first line of the defence between the has had much success with this make Aleutians, Hawail and the Panama in Shanghai, told a Telegraph reprewould be practically impregnable. sentative that although Columbia. The necessity for increasing aerial Radios had but newly arrived in

Department in its next recommenda- of their capabilities and their tions to Congress will urge additional marvellous receptivity. appropriations for the building of

Press.

SUDDEN DROP IN

eight degrees lower than the The gramophone attachment will fil corresponding reading yesterday, but any make of radio. humidity was 67, a rise of nine per

intensity covers China, Japan and the eight records and a bass control. neighbouring seas; pressure is highest to the north of the Yangtse Valley. Local forecast:-North and North- and specially designed for Hongkong's cust winds, fresh, fair.

Show Room Open Here Arrival Of Latest Sets Celebrated The arrival in Hongkong of

New Radio

Columbia Radios, a new type to the Colony, was celebrated with a Following the completion of the House," Des Voeux Road Central,

defence at Hawaii has long been Hongkong, a dozen sets had already recognised and it is expected the War been sold. Purchasers spoke highly

eppropriations for the building of acrial defences.

Military and Navy officers generally recognise that the Philippines are untenable in the event of a great Pacific war, hence the burden of the defensive bulwark between the mainland and possible aggression from the Orient rests on Hawali.—United

Model 472, a completely modern seven—tube affair, with a gramophone attachment, is sure to exert a great appeal because of its low price and several unique refinements. These include a Vernier five-to-one ratio tuning system for picking out stations on crowded wave lengths, and as six point tone control to bring out the best of each musical tiem. out the best of each musical item.

> This tone system is the finest in the world," declared Mr. Webb, "and was perfected in the H.M.V. factories at Hayes, Middlesex."

The variable transformer takes any Temperature at 10 a.m. at the voltage from 95 to 260, and the Royal Observatory to-day was 64, whole set is amazingly simple to use,

Another radiogram, the Model 485, An anti-cyclone of considerable had an automatic record change for,

The cabinets are of English walnut climate.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN at 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong